

North hands (Practice Page)

Strong Club with any 0-4 Response

Board: 1 ♠ 98743
Dealer: S ♥ 653
Vul: None ♦ 108
HCP: 1 ♣ J94

West Doubles 1♣ if possible.
East Bids 1♠ if possible.
West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 2 ♠ AK107
Dealer: N ♥ AQ76
Vul: NS ♦ QJ7
HCP: 20 ♣ A3

West Bids 1♥ if possible.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 3 ♠ 9876
Dealer: S ♥ 6542
Vul: EW ♦ 10
HCP: 1 ♣ J432

West Bids 1♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 4 ♠ 9
Dealer: N ♥ AKJ3
Vul: Both ♦ Q1052
HCP: 18 ♣ AKJ2

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 5 ♠ 1085
Dealer: S ♥ 109
Vul: NS ♦ 542
HCP: 3 ♣ K10532

East Bids 1♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 6 ♠ AK6
Dealer: N ♥ K75
Vul: EW ♦ KQ9
HCP: 20 ♣ KQ63

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Strong Club with any 0-4 Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 1
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 1
South HCP: 17
Contract: 3♥ S

North:
♠ 98743
♥ 653
♦ 108
♣ J94

South:
♠ AK
♥ AK1084
♦ QJ5
♣ 1062

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
X	Pass ²	1♠	2♥
X	Pass	3♦	X
Pass	3♥	AP	
1. artificial			
2. artificial			

Board: 2
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 20
South HCP: 3
Contract: 3♣ N

North:
♠ AK107
♥ AQ76
♦ QJ7
♣ A3

South:
♠ 985
♥ —
♦ 10832
♣ K109542

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
1♥	1NT	2♥	3♣
AP			
1. artificial			
2. artificial			

Board: 3
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 1
South HCP: 19
Contract: 4♦ S

North:
♠ 9876
♥ 6542
♦ 10
♣ J432

South:
♠ Q5
♥ AKQ
♦ KJ8532
♣ A9

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
1♠	Pass	Pass	2♣ ²
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♦
AP			
1. artificial			
2. strength cue bid			

Board: 4
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 4
Contract: 3♥ N

North:
♠ 9
♥ AKJ3
♦ Q1052
♣ AKJ2

South:
♠ 432
♥ 10542
♦ KJ4
♣ 1087

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
Pass	1♥	Pass	3♥
AP			
1. artificial			
2. artificial			

Board: 5
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 3
South HCP: 16
Contract: 1♠ E

North:
♠ 1085
♥ 109
♦ 542
♣ K10532

South:
♠ 94
♥ KJ84
♦ KQ10
♣ AQJ8

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♦ ²	1♠	AP
1. artificial			
2. artificial			

Board: 6

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 4

Contract: 2N N

North:

♠ AK6

♥ K75

♦ KQ9

♣ KQ63

South:

♠ 43

♥ 9862

♦ 10743

♣ A82

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
--	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	2NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. artificial

2. artificial

South hands (Practice Page)

Strong Club with any 0-4 Response

Board: 1 ♠ AK
Dealer: S ♥ AK1084
Vul: None ♦ QJ5
HCP: 17 ♣ 1062

West Doubles 1♣ if possible.
East Bids 1♠ if possible.
West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 2 ♠ 985
Dealer: N ♥ —
Vul: NS ♦ 10832
HCP: 3 ♣ K109542

West Bids 1♥ if possible.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 3 ♠ Q5
Dealer: S ♥ AKQ
Vul: EW ♦ KJ8532
HCP: 19 ♣ A9

West Bids 1♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 4 ♠ 432
Dealer: N ♥ 10542
Vul: Both ♦ KJ4
HCP: 4 ♣ 1087

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 5 ♠ 94
Dealer: S ♥ KJ84
Vul: NS ♦ KQ10
HCP: 16 ♣ AQJ8

East Bids 1♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 6 ♠ 43
Dealer: N ♥ 9862
Vul: EW ♦ 10743
HCP: 4 ♣ A82

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Strong Club with any 0-4 Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 1
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 1
South HCP: 17
Contract: 3♥ S

North:
♠ 98743
♥ 653
♦ 108
♣ J94

South:
♠ AK
♥ AK1084
♦ QJ5
♣ 1062

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
X	Pass ²	1♠	2♥
X	Pass	3♦	X
Pass	3♥	AP	
1. artificial			
2. artificial			

Board: 2
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 20
South HCP: 3
Contract: 3♣ N

North:
♠ AK107
♥ AQ76
♦ QJ7
♣ A3

South:
♠ 985
♥ —
♦ 10832
♣ K109542

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
1♥	1NT	2♥	3♣
AP			
1. artificial			
2. artificial			

Board: 3
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 1
South HCP: 19
Contract: 4♦ S

North:
♠ 9876
♥ 6542
♦ 10
♣ J432

South:
♠ Q5
♥ AKQ
♦ KJ8532
♣ A9

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
1♠	Pass	Pass	2♣ ²
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♦
AP			
1. artificial			
2. strength cue bid			

Board: 4
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 4
Contract: 3♥ N

North:
♠ 9
♥ AKJ3
♦ Q1052
♣ AKJ2

South:
♠ 432
♥ 10542
♦ KJ4
♣ 1087

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
Pass	1♥	Pass	3♥
AP			
1. artificial			
2. artificial			

Board: 5
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 3
South HCP: 16
Contract: 1♠ E

North:
♠ 1085
♥ 109
♦ 542
♣ K10532

South:
♠ 94
♥ KJ84
♦ KQ10
♣ AQJ8

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♦ ²	1♠	AP
1. artificial			
2. artificial			

Board: 6

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 4

Contract: 2N N

North:

♠ AK6

♥ K75

♦ KQ9

♣ KQ63

South:

♠ 43

♥ 9862

♦ 10743

♣ A82

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
--	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	2NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. artificial

2. artificial

North hands (Practice Page)

Strong Club with any 0-4 Response

Board: 7 ♠ 10853
Dealer: S ♥ K1072
Vul: Both ♦ 107
HCP: 3 ♣ 532

West Bids 1♥ if possible.

East Bids 1♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 8 ♠ KQ108
Dealer: N ♥ AKQJ10
Vul: None ♦ 8
HCP: 16 ♣ J93

East Doubles 1♣ if possible.

West Bids 1♦ if possible.

East Doubles 1♥ if possible.

West Bids 2♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 9 ♠ Q9542
Dealer: S ♥ J2
Vul: Both ♦ 95
HCP: 3 ♣ 9653

West Bids 1♥ if possible.

East Bids 1♠ if possible.

West Bids 2♠ if possible.

West Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 10 ♠ A5
Dealer: N ♥ J104
Vul: None ♦ AKQJ
HCP: 17 ♣ Q975

West Bids 1♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 11 ♠ J83
Dealer: S ♥ 8742
Vul: Both ♦ K10875
HCP: 4 ♣ 9

West Bids 1♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 12
Dealer: N
Vul: None
HCP: 16

♠ KQJ1087
♥ Q10
♦ A64
♣ A6

West Doubles 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.
East Bids XA♠♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Strong Club with any 0-4 Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 7	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10853	♠ AK4				1♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ K1072	♥ J5	1♥	Pass	1♠	X
North HCP: 3	♦ 107	♦ AQ93	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦
South HCP: 20	♣ 532	♣ AQ94	AP			
Contract: 2♦ S						

1. artificial

Board: 8	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ108	♠ 972		1♣ ¹	X	Pass ²
Vul: None	♥ AKQJ10	♥ 42	1♦	1♥	X	Pass
North HCP: 16	♦ 8	♦ 9543	2♦	AP		
South HCP: 3	♣ J93	♣ K1082				
Contract: 2♦ W						

1. artificial

2. artificial

Board: 9	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q9542	♠ —				1♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ J2	♥ K10965	1♥	Pass	1♠	2♦
North HCP: 3	♦ 95	♦ AKQ1074	2♠	Pass	Pass	3♦
South HCP: 16	♣ 9653	♣ A10	3♠	AP		
Contract: 3♠ E						

1. artificial

Board: 10	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A5	♠ 104		1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
Vul: None	♥ J104	♥ K52	1♥	AP		
North HCP: 17	♦ AKQJ	♦ 10932				
South HCP: 3	♣ Q975	♣ 10643				
Contract: 1♥ W						

1. artificial

2. artificial

Board: 11	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J83	♠ A6				1♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ 8742	♥ 63				
North HCP: 4	♦ K10875	♦ QJ62	1♥	AP		
South HCP: 16	♣ 9	♣ AKQ87				
Contract: 1♥ W						

1. artificial

Board: 12
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 1
Contract: 3♠X N

North:	South:
♠ KQJ1087	♠ 654
♥ Q10	♥ J95
♦ A64	♦ 732
♣ A6	♣ 9852

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♠
X	Pass	3♥	3♠
Pass	Pass	XA♣♣	AP
1. artificial			
2. artificial			

South hands (Practice Page)

Strong Club with any 0-4 Response

Board: 7 ♠ AK4
Dealer: S ♥ J5
Vul: Both ♦ AQ93
HCP: 20 ♣ AQ94

West Bids 1♥ if possible.
East Bids 1♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 8 ♠ 972
Dealer: N ♥ 42
Vul: None ♦ 9543
HCP: 3 ♣ K1082

East Doubles 1♣ if possible.
West Bids 1♦ if possible.
East Doubles 1♥ if possible.
West Bids 2♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 9 ♠ —
Dealer: S ♥ K10965
Vul: Both ♦ AKQ1074
HCP: 16 ♣ A10

West Bids 1♥ if possible.
East Bids 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 10 ♠ 104
Dealer: N ♥ K52
Vul: None ♦ 10932
HCP: 3 ♣ 10643

West Bids 1♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 11 ♠ A6
Dealer: S ♥ 63
Vul: Both ♦ QJ62
HCP: 16 ♣ AKQ87

West Bids 1♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 12
Dealer: N
Vul: None
HCP: 1

♠ 654
♥ J95
♦ 732
♣ 9852

West Doubles 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.
East Bids XA♠♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Strong Club with any 0-4 Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 7	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10853	♠ AK4				1♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ K1072	♥ J5	1♥	Pass	1♠	X
North HCP: 3	♦ 107	♦ AQ93	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦
South HCP: 20	♣ 532	♣ AQ94	AP			
Contract: 2♦ S						

1. artificial

Board: 8	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ108	♠ 972		1♣ ¹	X	Pass ²
Vul: None	♥ AKQJ10	♥ 42	1♦	1♥	X	Pass
North HCP: 16	♦ 8	♦ 9543	2♦	AP		
South HCP: 3	♣ J93	♣ K1082				
Contract: 2♦ W						

1. artificial

2. artificial

Board: 9	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q9542	♠ —				1♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ J2	♥ K10965	1♥	Pass	1♠	2♦
North HCP: 3	♦ 95	♦ AKQ1074	2♠	Pass	Pass	3♦
South HCP: 16	♣ 9653	♣ A10	3♠	AP		
Contract: 3♠ E						

1. artificial

Board: 10	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A5	♠ 104		1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
Vul: None	♥ J104	♥ K52	1♥	AP		
North HCP: 17	♦ AKQJ	♦ 10932				
South HCP: 3	♣ Q975	♣ 10643				
Contract: 1♥ W						

1. artificial

2. artificial

Board: 11	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J83	♠ A6				1♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ 8742	♥ 63				
North HCP: 4	♦ K10875	♦ QJ62	1♥	AP		
South HCP: 16	♣ 9	♣ AKQ87				
Contract: 1♥ W						

1. artificial

Board: 12
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 1
Contract: 3♠X N

North:	South:
♠ KQJ1087	♠ 654
♥ Q10	♥ J95
♦ A64	♦ 732
♣ A6	♣ 9852

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♠
X	Pass	3♥	3♠
Pass	Pass	XA♣♣	AP
1. artificial			
2. artificial			

North hands (Practice Page)

Strong Club with any 0-4 Response

Board: 13 ♠ 9763 East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S ♥ QJ8752
Vul: EW ♦ 9 Partner bids first.
HCP: 3 ♣ 103

Board: 14 ♠ KJ74 The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N ♥ A8
Vul: None ♦ K532 You bid first.
HCP: 17 ♣ AQ6

Board: 15 ♠ 8 East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S ♥ J76 West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: NS ♦ J10942
HCP: 3 ♣ J873 Partner bids first.

Board: 16 ♠ K986 West Doubles 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: N ♥ KJ843 East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: EW ♦ 7 You bid first.
HCP: 16 ♣ AKQ

Board: 17 ♠ K72 The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S ♥ 1043
Vul: NS ♦ 109732 Partner bids first.
HCP: 3 ♣ 32

Board: 18 ♠ A East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N ♥ KQ63 You bid first.
Vul: EW ♦ AKQ
HCP: 23 ♣ AJ875

Strong Club with any 0-4 Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 13
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 3
South HCP: 26
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ 9763
♥ QJ8752
♦ 9
♣ 103

South:
♠ AK10
♥ AK10
♦ AKJ743
♣ A

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♦ ²	3♣	3NT
Pass	4♦	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. artificial			
2. artificial			

Board: 14
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 3
Contract: 2♥ N

North:
♠ KJ74
♥ A8
♦ K532
♣ AQ6

South:
♠ 982
♥ Q9654
♦ 8
♣ J743

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	AP	
1. artificial			
2. artificial			

Board: 15
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 3
South HCP: 18
Contract: 4♠ E

North:
♠ 8
♥ J76
♦ J10942
♣ J873

South:
♠ A
♥ KQ1098
♦ A7
♣ KQ652

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♦ ²	2♠	3♥
4♠	AP		
1. artificial			
2. artificial			

Board: 16
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 4
Contract: 3♥ N

North:
♠ K986
♥ KJ843
♦ 7
♣ AKQ

South:
♠ 432
♥ Q107
♦ Q104
♣ 8765

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
X	1♥	2♦	3♥
AP			
1. artificial			
2. artificial			

Board: 17
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 3
South HCP: 23
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ K72
♥ 1043
♦ 109732
♣ 32

South:
♠ AJ4
♥ AK76
♦ KQ
♣ AQ94

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♦ ²	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. artificial			
2. artificial			

Board: 18

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 23

South HCP: 4

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ A

♥ KQ63

♦ AKQ

♣ AJ875

South:

♠ 976

♥ A852

♦ 9875

♣ 42

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	1♠	Pass
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. artificial			

South hands (Practice Page)

Strong Club with any 0-4 Response

Board: 13	♠ AK10	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK10	
Vul: EW	♦ AKJ743	You bid first.
HCP: 26	♣ A	

Board: 14	♠ 982	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q9654	
Vul: None	♦ 8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 3	♣ J743	

Board: 15	♠ A	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ1098	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ A7	
HCP: 18	♣ KQ652	You bid first.

Board: 16	♠ 432	West Doubles 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q107	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ Q104	
HCP: 4	♣ 8765	Partner bids first.

Board: 17	♠ AJ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK76	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ	You bid first.
HCP: 23	♣ AQ94	

Board: 18	♠ 976	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A852	
Vul: EW	♦ 9875	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ 42	

Strong Club with any 0-4 Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 13
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 3
South HCP: 26
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ 9763
♥ QJ8752
♦ 9
♣ 103

South:
♠ AK10
♥ AK10
♦ AKJ743
♣ A

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♦ ²	3♣	3NT
Pass	4♦	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. artificial			
2. artificial			

Board: 14
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 3
Contract: 2♥ N

North:
♠ KJ74
♥ A8
♦ K532
♣ AQ6

South:
♠ 982
♥ Q9654
♦ 8
♣ J743

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	AP	
1. artificial			
2. artificial			

Board: 15
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 3
South HCP: 18
Contract: 4♠ E

North:
♠ 8
♥ J76
♦ J10942
♣ J873

South:
♠ A
♥ KQ1098
♦ A7
♣ KQ652

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♦ ²	2♠	3♥
4♠	AP		
1. artificial			
2. artificial			

Board: 16
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 4
Contract: 3♥ N

North:
♠ K986
♥ KJ843
♦ 7
♣ AKQ

South:
♠ 432
♥ Q107
♦ Q104
♣ 8765

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
X	1♥	2♦	3♥
AP			
1. artificial			
2. artificial			

Board: 17
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 3
South HCP: 23
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ K72
♥ 1043
♦ 109732
♣ 32

South:
♠ AJ4
♥ AK76
♦ KQ
♣ AQ94

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♦ ²	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. artificial			
2. artificial			

Board: 18

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 23

South HCP: 4

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ A

♥ KQ63

♦ AKQ

♣ AJ875

South:

♠ 976

♥ A852

♦ 9875

♣ 42

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	1♠	Pass
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. artificial			

North hands (Practice Page)

Strong Club with any 0-4 Response

Board: 19	♠ 8543	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J63	
Vul: Both	♦ 10732	Partner bids first.
HCP: 2	♣ J10	
Board: 20	♠ AK1085	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ52	
Vul: None	♦ 8	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 72	
Board: 21	♠ QJ63	West Doubles 1♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J10875	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 54	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 4	♣ 83	Partner bids first.
Board: 22	♠ AK9	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A92	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AJ	
HCP: 17	♣ J10953	You bid first.
Board: 23	♠ J983	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 10743	East Bids 4♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 1042	West Bids 5♣ if possible.
HCP: 1	♣ 75	Partner bids first.
Board: 24	♠ AKQ1084	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A1096	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ Q	East Bids 4♣ if possible.
HCP: 18	♣ K9	You bid first.

Strong Club with any 0-4 Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 19	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 8543	♠ AKJ6				1♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ J63	♥ KQ109	3♣	Pass	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 2	♦ 10732	♦ AK654	AP			
South HCP: 20	♣ J10	♣ —				
Contract: 3♦ S			1. artificial			

Board: 20	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK1085	♠ 643		1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
Vul: None	♥ AKQ52	♥ J9	3♦	3♠	AP	
North HCP: 16	♦ 8	♦ K74	1. artificial			
South HCP: 4	♣ 72	♣ 86543	2. artificial			
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 21	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ63	♠ —				1♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ J10875	♥ 932	X	Pass ²	1♠	2♠ ³
North HCP: 4	♦ 54	♦ AK	3♠	X♠	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ 83	♣ AKQJ10972	1. artificial			
Contract: 3♠ X E			2. artificial			
			3. strength cue bid			

Board: 22	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK9	♠ 108642		1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
Vul: Both	♥ A92	♥ 105	1♥	2♣	2♥	AP
North HCP: 17	♦ AJ	♦ 8742	1. artificial			
South HCP: 0	♣ J10953	♣ 64	2. artificial			
Contract: 2♥ W						

Board: 23	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J983	♠ AKQ10765				1♣ ¹
Vul: None	♥ 10743	♥ KJ8	2NT ²	Pass	4♣	4♠
North HCP: 1	♦ 1042	♦ Q8	5♣	Pass	Pass	5♠
South HCP: 19	♣ 75	♣ A	AP			
Contract: 5♠ S			1. artificial			
			2. Unusual 2NT			

Board: 24

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 2

Contract: 4♣ E

North:

♠ AKQ1084

♥ A1096

♦ Q

♣ K9

South:

♠ J973

♥ J5432

♦ 8642

♣ —

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣ ¹	2♣	Pass
--	-----------------	----	------

3♣	3♠	4♣	AP
----	----	----	----

1. artificial

South hands (Practice Page)

Strong Club with any 0-4 Response

Board: 19	♠ AKJ6	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ109	
Vul: Both	♦ AK654	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ —	
Board: 20	♠ 643	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J9	
Vul: None	♦ K74	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ 86543	
Board: 21	♠ —	West Doubles 1♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 932	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AK	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 17	♣ AKQJ10972	You bid first.
Board: 22	♠ 108642	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 105	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 8742	Partner bids first.
HCP: 0	♣ 64	
Board: 23	♠ AKQ10765	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ8	East Bids 4♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ Q8	West Bids 5♣ if possible.
HCP: 19	♣ A	You bid first.
Board: 24	♠ J973	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J5432	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 8642	East Bids 4♣ if possible.
HCP: 2	♣ —	Partner bids first.

Strong Club with any 0-4 Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 19	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 8543	♠ AKJ6				1♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ J63	♥ KQ109	3♣	Pass	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 2	♦ 10732	♦ AK654	AP			
South HCP: 20	♣ J10	♣ —				
Contract: 3♦ S			1. artificial			

Board: 20	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK1085	♠ 643		1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
Vul: None	♥ AKQ52	♥ J9	3♦	3♠	AP	
North HCP: 16	♦ 8	♦ K74	1. artificial			
South HCP: 4	♣ 72	♣ 86543	2. artificial			
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 21	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ63	♠ —	X	Pass ²	1♠	2♠ ³
Vul: EW	♥ J10875	♥ 932	3♠	X♠	AP	
North HCP: 4	♦ 54	♦ AK	1. artificial			
South HCP: 17	♣ 83	♣ AKQJ10972	2. artificial			
Contract: 3♠ X E			3. strength cue bid			

Board: 22	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK9	♠ 108642		1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
Vul: Both	♥ A92	♥ 105	1♥	2♣	2♥	AP
North HCP: 17	♦ AJ	♦ 8742	1. artificial			
South HCP: 0	♣ J10953	♣ 64	2. artificial			
Contract: 2♥ W						

Board: 23	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J983	♠ AKQ10765				1♣ ¹
Vul: None	♥ 10743	♥ KJ8	2NT ²	Pass	4♣	4♠
North HCP: 1	♦ 1042	♦ Q8	5♣	Pass	Pass	5♠
South HCP: 19	♣ 75	♣ A	AP			
Contract: 5♠ S			1. artificial			
			2. Unusual 2NT			

Board: 24

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 2

Contract: 4♣ E

North:

♠ AKQ1084

♥ A1096

♦ Q

♣ K9

South:

♠ J973

♥ J5432

♦ 8642

♣ —

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣ ¹	2♣	Pass
--	-----------------	----	------

3♣	3♠	4♣	AP
----	----	----	----

1. artificial

North hands (Practice Page)

Strong Club with any 0-4 Response

Board: 25	♠ 1098763	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 10873	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 53	
HCP: 0	♣ 2	Partner bids first.
Board: 26	♠ Q93	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ109	
Vul: NS	♦ K87	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AK2	
Board: 27	♠ J1064	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q10863	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 8	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
HCP: 3	♣ 1084	Partner bids first.
Board: 28	♠ AQ64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q102	
Vul: NS	♦ AQJ	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ Q106	
Board: 29	♠ 875	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 872	
Vul: Both	♦ 9764	Partner bids first.
HCP: 1	♣ J42	
Board: 30	♠ Q83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ5	
Vul: NS	♦ Q	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKQ983	

Strong Club with any 0-4 Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 25	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1098763	♠ KQ2				1♣ ¹
Vul: None	♥ 10873	♥ K54				
North HCP: 0	♦ 53	♦ Q106	2♣	Pass	2NT	AP
South HCP: 16	♣ 2	♣ AQ105	1. artificial			
Contract: 2N E						

Board: 26	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q93	♠ 7542		1♣ ¹	1♠	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ AQ109	♥ —				
North HCP: 18	♦ K87	♦ Q1093	Pass	1NT	AP	
South HCP: 3	♣ AK2	♣ J10874	1. artificial			
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 27	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J1064	♠ KQ5				1♣ ¹
Vul: None	♥ Q10863	♥ K	1♥	Pass	1♠	2♦
North HCP: 3	♦ 8	♦ Q109532	2♥	Pass	Pass	3♦
South HCP: 16	♣ 1084	♣ AQ2	AP			
Contract: 3♦ S			1. artificial			

Board: 28	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ64	♠ 732		1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
Vul: NS	♥ Q102	♥ 876				
North HCP: 17	♦ AQJ	♦ 10654	Pass	1NT	AP	
South HCP: 3	♣ Q106	♣ K43	1. artificial			
Contract: 1N N			2. artificial			

Board: 29	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 875	♠ A62				1♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ 872	♥ Q943				
North HCP: 1	♦ 9764	♦ AQ2	2♣	Pass	Pass	2NT
South HCP: 19	♣ J42	♣ AK7	AP			
Contract: 2N S			1. artificial			

Board: 30

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 4

Contract: 2♦ S

North:

♠ Q83

♥ QJ5

♦ Q

♣ AKQ983

South:

♠ J95

♥ 862

♦ K86432

♣ 5

West North East South

1♣¹ Pass 1♦²

Pass 2♣ Pass 2♦

AP

1. artificial

2. artificial

South hands (Practice Page)

Strong Club with any 0-4 Response

Board: 25	♠ KQ2	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K54	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: None	♦ Q106	
HCP: 16	♣ AQ105	You bid first.
Board: 26	♠ 7542	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: NS	♦ Q1093	Partner bids first.
HCP: 3	♣ J10874	
Board: 27	♠ KQ5	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ Q109532	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ2	You bid first.
Board: 28	♠ 732	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 876	
Vul: NS	♦ 10654	Partner bids first.
HCP: 3	♣ K43	
Board: 29	♠ A62	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q943	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ2	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AK7	
Board: 30	♠ J95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 862	
Vul: NS	♦ K86432	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ 5	

Strong Club with any 0-4 Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 25	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1098763	♠ KQ2				1♣ ¹
Vul: None	♥ 10873	♥ K54				
North HCP: 0	♦ 53	♦ Q106	2♣	Pass	2NT	AP
South HCP: 16	♣ 2	♣ AQ105	1. artificial			
Contract: 2N E						

Board: 26	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q93	♠ 7542		1♣ ¹	1♠	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ AQ109	♥ —				
North HCP: 18	♦ K87	♦ Q1093	Pass	1NT	AP	
South HCP: 3	♣ AK2	♣ J10874	1. artificial			
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 27	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J1064	♠ KQ5				1♣ ¹
Vul: None	♥ Q10863	♥ K	1♥	Pass	1♠	2♦
North HCP: 3	♦ 8	♦ Q109532	2♥	Pass	Pass	3♦
South HCP: 16	♣ 1084	♣ AQ2	AP			
Contract: 3♦ S			1. artificial			

Board: 28	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ64	♠ 732		1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
Vul: NS	♥ Q102	♥ 876				
North HCP: 17	♦ AQJ	♦ 10654	Pass	1NT	AP	
South HCP: 3	♣ Q106	♣ K43	1. artificial			
Contract: 1N N			2. artificial			

Board: 29	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 875	♠ A62				1♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ 872	♥ Q943				
North HCP: 1	♦ 9764	♦ AQ2	2♣	Pass	Pass	2NT
South HCP: 19	♣ J42	♣ AK7	AP			
Contract: 2N S			1. artificial			

Board: 30

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 4

Contract: 2♦ S

North:

♠ Q83

♥ QJ5

♦ Q

♣ AKQ983

South:

♠ J95

♥ 862

♦ K86432

♣ 5

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
--	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	2♣	Pass	2♦
------	----	------	----

AP

1. artificial

2. artificial

North hands (Practice Page)

Strong Club with any 0-4 Response

Board: 31 ♠ 75
Dealer: S ♥ Q7
Vul: EW ♦ 87632
HCP: 2 ♣ 10743

East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 32 ♠ A875
Dealer: N ♥ AQ4
Vul: Both ♦ 105
HCP: 16 ♣ AQ74

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 33 ♠ K976
Dealer: S ♥ 8532
Vul: None ♦ 108
HCP: 3 ♣ 1095

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 34 ♠ AQ
Dealer: N ♥ 103
Vul: EW ♦ KJ1064
HCP: 16 ♣ KQJ3

East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 35 ♠ J986
Dealer: S ♥ 984
Vul: None ♦ J754
HCP: 3 ♣ J9

West Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 36 ♠ A3
Dealer: N ♥ AK10
Vul: NS ♦ KQ86
HCP: 17 ♣ J732

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Strong Club with any 0-4 Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 31	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 75	♠ KQJ1098				1♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ Q7	♥ 10	Pass	1♦ ²	2♥	2♠
North HCP: 2	♦ 87632	♦ AKQ	3♥	Pass	4♥	AP
South HCP: 16	♣ 10743	♣ J85	1. artificial			
Contract: 4♥ E			2. artificial			

Board: 32	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A875	♠ Q943		1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
Vul: Both	♥ AQ4	♥ 973	Pass	1NT	AP	
North HCP: 16	♦ 105	♦ Q742	1. artificial			
South HCP: 4	♣ AQ74	♣ 103	2. artificial			
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 33	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K976	♠ AQ				1♣ ¹
Vul: None	♥ 8532	♥ AKJ7	Pass	1♦ ²	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 3	♦ 108	♦ AK52	AP			
South HCP: 27	♣ 1095	♣ AQ4	1. artificial			
Contract: 3N S			2. artificial			

Board: 34	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ	♠ J10752		1♣ ¹	2♥	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ 103	♥ 98	Pass	3♦	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 16	♦ KJ1064	♦ Q852	3♥	Pass	Pass	4♦
South HCP: 3	♣ KQJ3	♣ 82	AP			
Contract: 4♦ N			1. artificial			

Board: 35	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J986	♠ Q10				1♣ ¹
Vul: None	♥ 984	♥ KQ62	2♥	AP		
North HCP: 3	♦ J754	♦ AK32	1. artificial			
South HCP: 16	♣ J9	♣ Q52				
Contract: 2♥ W						

Board: 36

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 4

Contract: 2♥ N

North:

♠ A3

♥ AK10

♦ KQ86

♣ J732

South:

♠ J2

♥ QJ732

♦ 105

♣ 10954

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
--	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦
------	-----	------	----

Pass	2♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. artificial

2. artificial

South hands (Practice Page)

Strong Club with any 0-4 Response

Board: 31 ♠ KQJ1098
Dealer: S ♥ 10
Vul: EW ♦ AKQ
HCP: 16 ♣ J85

East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 32 ♠ Q943
Dealer: N ♥ 973
Vul: Both ♦ Q742
HCP: 4 ♣ 103

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 33 ♠ AQ
Dealer: S ♥ AKJ7
Vul: None ♦ AK52
HCP: 27 ♣ AQ4

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 34 ♠ J10752
Dealer: N ♥ 98
Vul: EW ♦ Q852
HCP: 3 ♣ 82

East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 35 ♠ Q10
Dealer: S ♥ KQ62
Vul: None ♦ AK32
HCP: 16 ♣ Q52

West Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 36 ♠ J2
Dealer: N ♥ QJ732
Vul: NS ♦ 105
HCP: 4 ♣ 10954

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Strong Club with any 0-4 Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 31	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 75	♠ KQJ1098				1♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ Q7	♥ 10	Pass	1♦ ²	2♥	2♠
North HCP: 2	♦ 87632	♦ AKQ	3♥	Pass	4♥	AP
South HCP: 16	♣ 10743	♣ J85	1. artificial			
Contract: 4♥ E			2. artificial			

Board: 32	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A875	♠ Q943		1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
Vul: Both	♥ AQ4	♥ 973	Pass	1NT	AP	
North HCP: 16	♦ 105	♦ Q742	1. artificial			
South HCP: 4	♣ AQ74	♣ 103	2. artificial			
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 33	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K976	♠ AQ				1♣ ¹
Vul: None	♥ 8532	♥ AKJ7	Pass	1♦ ²	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 3	♦ 108	♦ AK52	AP			
South HCP: 27	♣ 1095	♣ AQ4	1. artificial			
Contract: 3N S			2. artificial			

Board: 34	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ	♠ J10752		1♣ ¹	2♥	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ 103	♥ 98	Pass	3♦	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 16	♦ KJ1064	♦ Q852	3♥	Pass	Pass	4♦
South HCP: 3	♣ KQJ3	♣ 82	AP			
Contract: 4♦ N			1. artificial			

Board: 35	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J986	♠ Q10				1♣ ¹
Vul: None	♥ 984	♥ KQ62	2♥	AP		
North HCP: 3	♦ J754	♦ AK32	1. artificial			
South HCP: 16	♣ J9	♣ Q52				
Contract: 2♥ W						

Board: 36

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 4

Contract: 2♥ N

North:

♠ A3

♥ AK10

♦ KQ86

♣ J732

South:

♠ J2

♥ QJ732

♦ 105

♣ 10954

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
--	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦
------	-----	------	----

Pass	2♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. artificial

2. artificial

North hands (Practice Page)

Strong Club with any 0-4 Response

Board: 37	♠ A9532	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 63	
Vul: Both	♦ 964	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ 765	

Board: 38	♠ A73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ8	
Vul: None	♦ A64	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A1086	

Board: 39	♠ 943	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q72	West Bids 4♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ Q973	
HCP: 4	♣ 643	Partner bids first.

Board: 40	♠ AKQ3	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK763	
Vul: EW	♦ A3	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ 105	

Board: 41	♠ J6532	West Doubles 1♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 10	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ Q10764	
HCP: 3	♣ 64	Partner bids first.

Board: 42	♠ AJ9	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K63	
Vul: NS	♦ K983	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQ8	

Strong Club with any 0-4 Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 37	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A9532	♠ K				1♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ 63	♥ AJ4	1♠	Pass	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 4	♦ 964	♦ AQJ1073	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ 765	♣ Q108	1. artificial			
Contract: 2♦ S						

Board: 38	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A73	♠ 52		1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
Vul: None	♥ KQ8	♥ J9543	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 17	♦ A64	♦ Q1085	Pass	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 4	♣ A1086	♣ J3	1. artificial			
Contract: 2♥ N			2. artificial			

Board: 39	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 943	♠ QJ1086				1♣ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ Q72	♥ A1064	Pass	1♦ ²	2♣	2♠
North HCP: 4	♦ Q973	♦ AK	4♣	Pass	Pass	X
South HCP: 17	♣ 643	♣ K5	AP			
Contract: 4♣ X E			1. artificial			
			2. artificial			

Board: 40	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ3	♠ J96		1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
Vul: EW	♥ AK763	♥ QJ852	3♣	3♥	Pass	4♣ ³
North HCP: 20	♦ A3	♦ 10542	Pass	4♦ ⁴	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 4	♣ 105	♣ 6	AP			
Contract: 4♥ N			1. artificial			
			2. artificial			
			3. limit raise or better in ♥			
			4. Cue bid, surplus			

Board: 41

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 3

South HCP: 16

Contract: 1♥ E

North:

♠ J6532

♥ 10

♦ Q10764

♣ 64

South:

♠ AQ8

♥ 8732

♦ K8

♣ AQJ8

West North East South

1♣¹

X Pass² 1♥ AP

1. artificial

2. artificial

Board: 42

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 3

Contract: 1♠ E

North:

♠ AJ9

♥ K63

♦ K983

♣ AQ8

South:

♠ 8762

♥ 1074

♦ Q64

♣ J95

West North East South

1♣¹ 1♠ AP

1. artificial

South hands (Practice Page)

Strong Club with any 0-4 Response

Board: 37	♠ K	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ4	
Vul: Both	♦ AQJ1073	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ Q108	

Board: 38	♠ 52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J9543	
Vul: None	♦ Q1085	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ J3	

Board: 39	♠ QJ1086	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A1064	West Bids 4♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AK	
HCP: 17	♣ K5	You bid first.

Board: 40	♠ J96	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ852	
Vul: EW	♦ 10542	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ 6	

Board: 41	♠ AQ8	West Doubles 1♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 8732	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ K8	
HCP: 16	♣ AQJ8	You bid first.

Board: 42	♠ 8762	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 1074	
Vul: NS	♦ Q64	Partner bids first.
HCP: 3	♣ J95	

Strong Club with any 0-4 Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 37	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A9532	♠ K				1♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ 63	♥ AJ4	1♠	Pass	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 4	♦ 964	♦ AQJ1073	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ 765	♣ Q108	1. artificial			
Contract: 2♦ S						

Board: 38	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A73	♠ 52		1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
Vul: None	♥ KQ8	♥ J9543	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 17	♦ A64	♦ Q1085	Pass	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 4	♣ A1086	♣ J3	1. artificial			
Contract: 2♥ N			2. artificial			

Board: 39	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 943	♠ QJ1086				1♣ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ Q72	♥ A1064	Pass	1♦ ²	2♣	2♠
North HCP: 4	♦ Q973	♦ AK	4♣	Pass	Pass	X
South HCP: 17	♣ 643	♣ K5	AP			
Contract: 4♣ X E			1. artificial			
			2. artificial			

Board: 40	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ3	♠ J96		1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
Vul: EW	♥ AK763	♥ QJ852	3♣	3♥	Pass	4♣ ³
North HCP: 20	♦ A3	♦ 10542	Pass	4♦ ⁴	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 4	♣ 105	♣ 6	AP			
Contract: 4♥ N			1. artificial			
			2. artificial			
			3. limit raise or better in ♥			
			4. Cue bid, surplus			

Board: 41
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 3
South HCP: 16
Contract: 1♥ E

North:	South:
♠ J6532	♠ AQ8
♥ 10	♥ 8732
♦ Q10764	♦ K8
♣ 64	♣ AQJ8

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
X	Pass ²	1♥	AP
1. artificial			
2. artificial			

Board: 42
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 3
Contract: 1♠ E

North:	South:
♠ AJ9	♠ 8762
♥ K63	♥ 1074
♦ K983	♦ Q64
♣ AQ8	♣ J95

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	1♠	AP
1. artificial			

North hands (Practice Page)

Strong Club with any 0-4 Response

Board: 43 ♠ 1087654
Dealer: S ♥ K974
Vul: Both ♦ 8
HCP: 3 ♣ 42

West Bids 5♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 44 ♠ A43
Dealer: N ♥ AJ62
Vul: NS ♦ A983
HCP: 17 ♣ KJ

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 45 ♠ 542
Dealer: S ♥ Q10932
Vul: EW ♦ Q765
HCP: 4 ♣ 7

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 46 ♠ KJ93
Dealer: N ♥ Q63
Vul: Both ♦ Q8
HCP: 17 ♣ AKQ8

East Bids 1NT if possible.

East Bids 2♦ if possible.

West Bids 3♦ if possible.

West Doubles 4♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 47 ♠ Q10854
Dealer: S ♥ Q76
Vul: EW ♦ 862
HCP: 4 ♣ 102

West Bids 3♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 48 ♠ AJ5
Dealer: N ♥ QJ2
Vul: Both ♦ KQJ743
HCP: 16 ♣ Q

West Bids 2♣ if possible.

East Bids 3♣ if possible.

East Bids 4♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Strong Club with any 0-4 Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 43
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 3
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 5♦X W

North:
 ♠ 1087654
 ♥ K974
 ♦ 8
 ♣ 42

South:
 ♠ AKQJ9
 ♥ QJ105
 ♦ 2
 ♣ AK7

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
5♦	X♦	AP	
1. artificial			

Board: 44
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 0
 Contract: 1N N

North:
 ♠ A43
 ♥ AJ62
 ♦ A983
 ♣ KJ

South:
 ♠ 96
 ♥ 985
 ♦ 7652
 ♣ 10732

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
Pass	1NT	AP	
1. artificial			
2. artificial			

Board: 45
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 4
 South HCP: 21
 Contract: 3♥ S

North:
 ♠ 542
 ♥ Q10932
 ♦ Q765
 ♣ 7

South:
 ♠ AQ3
 ♥ K75
 ♦ KJ8
 ♣ AKJ8

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♦ ²	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥
AP			
1. artificial			
2. artificial			

Board: 46
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 3
 Contract: 4♣X N

North:
 ♠ KJ93
 ♥ Q63
 ♦ Q8
 ♣ AKQ8

South:
 ♠ Q108
 ♥ 974
 ♦ 3
 ♣ J107432

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	1NT	2♣
Pass	Pass	2♦	Pass
Pass	3♣	Pass	Pass
3♦	Pass	Pass	4♣
X	AP		
1. artificial			

Board: 47
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 4
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 3♦ S

North:
 ♠ Q10854
 ♥ Q76
 ♦ 862
 ♣ 102

South:
 ♠ AK6
 ♥ J932
 ♦ KQJ73
 ♣ Q

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
3♣	Pass	Pass	3♦
AP			
1. artificial			

Board: 48
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 3
Contract: 4♣ W

North:
♠ AJ5
♥ QJ2
♦ KQJ743
♣ Q

South:
♠ K1082
♥ 8543
♦ 1096
♣ 109

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
2♣	2♦	3♣	Pass
Pass	3♦	4♣	AP
1. artificial			
2. artificial			

South hands (Practice Page)

Strong Club with any 0-4 Response

Board: 43 ♠ AKQJ9
Dealer: S ♥ QJ105
Vul: Both ♦ 2
HCP: 20 ♣ AK7

West Bids 5♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 44 ♠ 96
Dealer: N ♥ 985
Vul: NS ♦ 7652
HCP: 0 ♣ 10732

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 45 ♠ AQ3
Dealer: S ♥ K75
Vul: EW ♦ KJ8
HCP: 21 ♣ AKJ8

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 46 ♠ Q108
Dealer: N ♥ 974
Vul: Both ♦ 3
HCP: 3 ♣ J107432

East Bids 1NT if possible.

East Bids 2♦ if possible.

West Bids 3♦ if possible.

West Doubles 4♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 47 ♠ AK6
Dealer: S ♥ J932
Vul: EW ♦ KQJ73
HCP: 16 ♣ Q

West Bids 3♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 48 ♠ K1082
Dealer: N ♥ 8543
Vul: Both ♦ 1096
HCP: 3 ♣ 109

West Bids 2♣ if possible.

East Bids 3♣ if possible.

East Bids 4♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Strong Club with any 0-4 Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 43
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 3
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 5♦X W

North:
 ♠ 1087654
 ♥ K974
 ♦ 8
 ♣ 42

South:
 ♠ AKQJ9
 ♥ QJ105
 ♦ 2
 ♣ AK7

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
5♦	X♦	AP	
1. artificial			

Board: 44
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 0
 Contract: 1N N

North:
 ♠ A43
 ♥ AJ62
 ♦ A983
 ♣ KJ

South:
 ♠ 96
 ♥ 985
 ♦ 7652
 ♣ 10732

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
Pass	1NT	AP	
1. artificial			
2. artificial			

Board: 45
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 4
 South HCP: 21
 Contract: 3♥ S

North:
 ♠ 542
 ♥ Q10932
 ♦ Q765
 ♣ 7

South:
 ♠ AQ3
 ♥ K75
 ♦ KJ8
 ♣ AKJ8

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♦ ²	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥
AP			
1. artificial			
2. artificial			

Board: 46
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 3
 Contract: 4♣X N

North:
 ♠ KJ93
 ♥ Q63
 ♦ Q8
 ♣ AKQ8

South:
 ♠ Q108
 ♥ 974
 ♦ 3
 ♣ J107432

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	1NT	2♣
Pass	Pass	2♦	Pass
Pass	3♣	Pass	Pass
3♦	Pass	Pass	4♣
X	AP		
1. artificial			

Board: 47
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 4
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 3♦ S

North:
 ♠ Q10854
 ♥ Q76
 ♦ 862
 ♣ 102

South:
 ♠ AK6
 ♥ J932
 ♦ KQJ73
 ♣ Q

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
3♣	Pass	Pass	3♦
AP			
1. artificial			

Board: 48
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 3
Contract: 4♣ W

North:
♠ AJ5
♥ QJ2
♦ KQJ743
♣ Q

South:
♠ K1082
♥ 8543
♦ 1096
♣ 109

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
2♣	2♦	3♣	Pass
Pass	3♦	4♣	AP
1. artificial			
2. artificial			

North hands (Practice Page)

Strong Club with any 0-4 Response

Board: 49	♠ 7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 962	
Vul: None	♦ 106532	Partner bids first.
HCP: 3	♣ K1096	

Board: 50	♠ AKJ7	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q87	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AQ62	
HCP: 20	♣ A10	You bid first.

Board: 51	♠ 4	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K842	
Vul: Both	♦ J632	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ 10973	

Board: 52	♠ A10973	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A6	
Vul: NS	♦ K102	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQ3	

Board: 53	♠ J1075	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 653	
Vul: EW	♦ 732	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ QJ6	

Board: 54	♠ AQJ8	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK94	
Vul: None	♦ 62	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ QJ6	

Strong Club with any 0-4 Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 49	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 7	♠ AK3				1♣ ¹
Vul: None	♥ 962	♥ AQ53	Pass	1♦ ²	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 3	♦ 106532	♦ AQ	AP			
South HCP: 24	♣ K1096	♣ AJ54	1. artificial			
Contract: 3N S			2. artificial			

Board: 50	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ7	♠ Q9642		1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
Vul: NS	♥ Q87	♥ —	2♥	2NT	4♥	5♣
North HCP: 20	♦ AQ62	♦ 54	AP			
South HCP: 4	♣ A10	♣ Q98763	1. artificial			
Contract: 5♣ N			2. artificial			

Board: 51	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 4	♠ Q10765				1♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ K842	♥ A7	Pass	1♦ ²	1♥	1♠
North HCP: 4	♦ J632	♦ AK84	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦
South HCP: 17	♣ 10973	♣ A5	AP			
Contract: 2♦ N			1. artificial			
			2. artificial			

Board: 52	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A10973	♠ 8654		1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
Vul: NS	♥ A6	♥ J987	Pass	1♠	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 16	♦ K102	♦ J84	AP			
South HCP: 2	♣ KQ3	♣ 97	1. artificial			
Contract: 3♠ N			2. artificial			

Board: 53	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J1075	♠ AQ3				1♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ 653	♥ KQJ2	Pass	1♦ ²	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 4	♦ 732	♦ K4	AP			
South HCP: 19	♣ QJ6	♣ A842	1. artificial			
Contract: 1N S			2. artificial			

Board: 54

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 3

Contract: 2♣ E

North:

♠ AQJ8

♥ AK94

♦ 62

♣ QJ6

South:

♠ 106

♥ J1052

♦ Q743

♣ 953

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣ ¹		
--	-----------------	--	--

		2♣	
--	--	----	--

			AP
--	--	--	----

1. artificial

South hands (Practice Page)

Strong Club with any 0-4 Response

Board: 49	♠ AK3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ53	
Vul: None	♦ AQ	You bid first.
HCP: 24	♣ AJ54	

Board: 50	♠ Q9642	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ —	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 54	
HCP: 4	♣ Q98763	Partner bids first.

Board: 51	♠ Q10765	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A7	
Vul: Both	♦ AK84	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A5	

Board: 52	♠ 8654	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J987	
Vul: NS	♦ J84	Partner bids first.
HCP: 2	♣ 97	

Board: 53	♠ AQ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ2	
Vul: EW	♦ K4	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ A842	

Board: 54	♠ 106	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J1052	
Vul: None	♦ Q743	Partner bids first.
HCP: 3	♣ 953	

Strong Club with any 0-4 Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 49	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 7	♠ AK3				1♣ ¹
Vul: None	♥ 962	♥ AQ53	Pass	1♦ ²	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 3	♦ 106532	♦ AQ	AP			
South HCP: 24	♣ K1096	♣ AJ54	1. artificial			
Contract: 3N S			2. artificial			

Board: 50	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ7	♠ Q9642		1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
Vul: NS	♥ Q87	♥ —	2♥	2NT	4♥	5♣
North HCP: 20	♦ AQ62	♦ 54	AP			
South HCP: 4	♣ A10	♣ Q98763	1. artificial			
Contract: 5♣ N			2. artificial			

Board: 51	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 4	♠ Q10765				1♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ K842	♥ A7	Pass	1♦ ²	1♥	1♠
North HCP: 4	♦ J632	♦ AK84	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦
South HCP: 17	♣ 10973	♣ A5	AP			
Contract: 2♦ N			1. artificial			
			2. artificial			

Board: 52	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A10973	♠ 8654		1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
Vul: NS	♥ A6	♥ J987	Pass	1♠	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 16	♦ K102	♦ J84	AP			
South HCP: 2	♣ KQ3	♣ 97	1. artificial			
Contract: 3♠ N			2. artificial			

Board: 53	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J1075	♠ AQ3				1♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ 653	♥ KQJ2	Pass	1♦ ²	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 4	♦ 732	♦ K4	AP			
South HCP: 19	♣ QJ6	♣ A842	1. artificial			
Contract: 1N S			2. artificial			

Board: 54

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 3

Contract: 2♣ E

North:

♠ AQJ8

♥ AK94

♦ 62

♣ QJ6

South:

♠ 106

♥ J1052

♦ Q743

♣ 953

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣ ¹		
--	-----------------	--	--

		2♣	
--	--	----	--

			AP
--	--	--	----

1. artificial

North hands (Practice Page)

Strong Club with any 0-4 Response

Board: 55 ♠ 6532
Dealer: S ♥ J107
Vul: EW ♦ 8
HCP: 2 ♣ J10874

East Bids 1♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 56 ♠ AQ95
Dealer: N ♥ A87
Vul: Both ♦ KQJ87
HCP: 18 ♣ Q

East Bids 1♥ if possible.

West Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 57 ♠ J1062
Dealer: S ♥ 754
Vul: EW ♦ 852
HCP: 1 ♣ 873

East Doubles 1♦ if possible.

East Doubles 2♠ if possible.

West Bids 3♥ if possible.

West Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 58 ♠ K8
Dealer: N ♥ AJ
Vul: Both ♦ AQJ10932
HCP: 21 ♣ AQ

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 59 ♠ 7654
Dealer: S ♥ 1085432
Vul: Both ♦ 8
HCP: 1 ♣ J5

West Bids 1NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 60 ♠ K
Dealer: N ♥ K97643
Vul: None ♦ A
HCP: 16 ♣ AQ732

East Bids 1NT if possible.

West Bids 2♥ if possible.

West Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Strong Club with any 0-4 Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 55
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 2
South HCP: 17
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ 6532
♥ J107
♦ 8
♣ J10874

South:
♠ AQJ108
♥ A8
♦ Q972
♣ A3

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♦ ²	1♥	1♠
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. artificial			
2. artificial			

Board: 56
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 4
Contract: 3♥ E

North:
♠ AQ95
♥ A87
♦ KQJ87
♣ Q

South:
♠ 108763
♥ 4
♦ A2
♣ 98632

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	1♥	2♣
3♥	AP		
1. artificial			

Board: 57
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 1
South HCP: 17
Contract: 4♥ W

North:
♠ J1062
♥ 754
♦ 852
♣ 873

South:
♠ KQ953
♥ J
♦ AK93
♣ A62

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♦ ²	X	1♠
Pass	2♠	X	Pass
3♥	3♠	Pass	Pass
4♥	AP		
1. artificial			
2. artificial			

Board: 58
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 21
South HCP: 1
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ K8
♥ AJ
♦ AQJ10932
♣ AQ

South:
♠ J106
♥ 987643
♦ 6
♣ 832

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
Pass	2NT	Pass	4♦ ³
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. artificial			
2. artificial			
3. Texas			

Board: 59

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 1

South HCP: 18

Contract: 1N W

North:

♠ 7654

♥ 1085432

♦ 8

♣ J5

South:

♠ K8

♥ K97

♦ KQ96

♣ AK84

West North East South

1♣¹

1NT AP

1. artificial

Board: 60

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 2

Contract: 3♠ W

North:

♠ K

♥ K97643

♦ A

♣ AQ732

South:

♠ 1032

♥ J52

♦ 973

♣ J864

West North East South

1♣¹

1NT Pass

2♥ 3♥ Pass Pass

3♠ AP

1. artificial

South hands (Practice Page)

Strong Club with any 0-4 Response

Board: 55 ♠ AQJ108 East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S ♥ A8
Vul: EW ♦ Q972 You bid first.
HCP: 17 ♣ A3

Board: 56 ♠ 108763 East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N ♥ 4 West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: Both ♦ A2
HCP: 4 ♣ 98632 Partner bids first.

Board: 57 ♠ KQ953 East Doubles 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: S ♥ J East Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Vul: EW ♦ AK93 West Bids 3♥ if possible.
HCP: 17 ♣ A62 West Bids 4♥ if possible.
You bid first.

Board: 58 ♠ J106 The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N ♥ 987643
Vul: Both ♦ 6
HCP: 1 ♣ 832 Partner bids first.

Board: 59 ♠ K8 West Bids 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S ♥ K97
Vul: Both ♦ KQ96 You bid first.
HCP: 18 ♣ AK84

Board: 60 ♠ 1032 East Bids 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N ♥ J52 West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: None ♦ 973 West Bids 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 2 ♣ J864 Partner bids first.

Strong Club with any 0-4 Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 55
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 2
South HCP: 17
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ 6532
♥ J107
♦ 8
♣ J10874

South:
♠ AQJ108
♥ A8
♦ Q972
♣ A3

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♦ ²	1♥	1♠
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. artificial			
2. artificial			

Board: 56
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 4
Contract: 3♥ E

North:
♠ AQ95
♥ A87
♦ KQJ87
♣ Q

South:
♠ 108763
♥ 4
♦ A2
♣ 98632

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	1♥	2♣
3♥	AP		
1. artificial			

Board: 57
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 1
South HCP: 17
Contract: 4♥ W

North:
♠ J1062
♥ 754
♦ 852
♣ 873

South:
♠ KQ953
♥ J
♦ AK93
♣ A62

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♦ ²	X	1♠
Pass	2♠	X	Pass
3♥	3♠	Pass	Pass
4♥	AP		
1. artificial			
2. artificial			

Board: 58
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 21
South HCP: 1
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ K8
♥ AJ
♦ AQJ10932
♣ AQ

South:
♠ J106
♥ 987643
♦ 6
♣ 832

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
Pass	2NT	Pass	4♦ ³
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. artificial			
2. artificial			
3. Texas			

Board: 59

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 1

South HCP: 18

Contract: 1N W

North:

♠ 7654

♥ 1085432

♦ 8

♣ J5

South:

♠ K8

♥ K97

♦ KQ96

♣ AK84

West North East South

1♣¹

1NT AP

1. artificial

Board: 60

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 2

Contract: 3♠ W

North:

♠ K

♥ K97643

♦ A

♣ AQ732

South:

♠ 1032

♥ J52

♦ 973

♣ J864

West North East South

1♣¹

1NT Pass

2♥ 3♥ Pass Pass

3♠ AP

1. artificial

North hands (Practice Page)

Strong Club with any 0-4 Response

Board: 61 ♠ 9876
Dealer: S ♥ QJ98
Vul: NS ♦ 1032
HCP: 3 ♣ 92

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 62 ♠ 1076
Dealer: N ♥ AK1074
Vul: Both ♦ J9
HCP: 17 ♣ AKQ

East Doubles 1♣ if possible.

West Bids 1♦ if possible.

East Bids 1♠ if possible.

East Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 63 ♠ QJ10762
Dealer: S ♥ 74
Vul: None ♦ J964
HCP: 4 ♣ 5

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 64 ♠ AJ97
Dealer: N ♥ Q82
Vul: EW ♦ KJ
HCP: 21 ♣ AKQJ

West Doubles 1♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 65 ♠ Q107
Dealer: S ♥ 98643
Vul: None ♦ Q1062
HCP: 4 ♣ 10

East Bids 2♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 66 ♠ KQJ104
Dealer: N ♥ A2
Vul: NS ♦ K42
HCP: 17 ♣ A95

East Bids 1♥ if possible.

West Bids 2♥ if possible.

East Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Strong Club with any 0-4 Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 61
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 3
South HCP: 22
Contract: 2N S

North:
♠ 9876
♥ QJ98
♦ 1032
♣ 92

South:
♠ AK
♥ AK65
♦ QJ4
♣ AJ64

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♦ ²	Pass	2NT
	AP		
	1. artificial		
	2. artificial		

Board: 62
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 3
Contract: 3♦ W

North:
♠ 1076
♥ AK1074
♦ J9
♣ AKQ

South:
♠ 54
♥ 532
♦ Q5
♣ J109743

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	X	Pass ²
1♦	1♥	1♠	2♥
Pass	Pass	3♦	AP
	1. artificial		
	2. artificial		

Board: 63
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 4
South HCP: 24
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ QJ10762
♥ 74
♦ J964
♣ 5

South:
♠ A8
♥ A3
♦ AKQ3
♣ AK1063

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♣	Pass	6♠
	AP		
	1. artificial		
	2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠		

Board: 64
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 21
South HCP: 0
Contract: 2N N

North:
♠ AJ97
♥ Q82
♦ KJ
♣ AKQJ

South:
♠ 652
♥ 97
♦ 8742
♣ 8764

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
X	2NT	AP	
	1. artificial		
	2. artificial		

Board: 65
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 4
South HCP: 16
Contract: 2♥ N

North:
♠ Q107
♥ 98643
♦ Q1062
♣ 10

South:
♠ KJ42
♥ Q5
♦ AK
♣ K8652

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♦ ²	2♣	Pass
Pass	2♥	AP	
	1. artificial		
	2. artificial		

Board: 66

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 2

Contract: 4♥ E

North:

♠ KQJ104

♥ A2

♦ K42

♣ A95

South:

♠ 9752

♥ 106

♦ Q109

♣ 10843

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣ ¹	1♥	Pass
--	-----------------	----	------

2♥	2♠	4♥	AP
----	----	----	----

1. artificial

South hands (Practice Page)

Strong Club with any 0-4 Response

Board: 61 ♠ AK The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S ♥ AK65
Vul: NS ♦ QJ4 You bid first.
HCP: 22 ♣ AJ64

Board: 62 ♠ 54 East Doubles 1♣ if possible.
Dealer: N ♥ 532 West Bids 1♦ if possible.
Vul: Both ♦ Q5 East Bids 1♠ if possible.
HCP: 3 ♣ J109743 East Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 63 ♠ A8 The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S ♥ A3
Vul: None ♦ AKQ3 You bid first.
HCP: 24 ♣ AK1063

Board: 64 ♠ 652 West Doubles 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: N ♥ 97
Vul: EW ♦ 8742 Partner bids first.
HCP: 0 ♣ 8764

Board: 65 ♠ KJ42 East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S ♥ Q5
Vul: None ♦ AK You bid first.
HCP: 16 ♣ K8652

Board: 66 ♠ 9752 East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N ♥ 106 West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: NS ♦ Q109 East Bids 4♥ if possible.
HCP: 2 ♣ 10843

Partner bids first.

Strong Club with any 0-4 Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 61
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 3
South HCP: 22
Contract: 2N S

North:
♠ 9876
♥ QJ98
♦ 1032
♣ 92

South:
♠ AK
♥ AK65
♦ QJ4
♣ AJ64

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♦ ²	Pass	2NT
	AP		
	1. artificial		
	2. artificial		

Board: 62
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 3
Contract: 3♦ W

North:
♠ 1076
♥ AK1074
♦ J9
♣ AKQ

South:
♠ 54
♥ 532
♦ Q5
♣ J109743

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	X	Pass ²
1♦	1♥	1♠	2♥
Pass	Pass	3♦	AP
	1. artificial		
	2. artificial		

Board: 63
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 4
South HCP: 24
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ QJ10762
♥ 74
♦ J964
♣ 5

South:
♠ A8
♥ A3
♦ AKQ3
♣ AK1063

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♣	Pass	6♠
	AP		
	1. artificial		
	2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠		

Board: 64
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 21
South HCP: 0
Contract: 2N N

North:
♠ AJ97
♥ Q82
♦ KJ
♣ AKQJ

South:
♠ 652
♥ 97
♦ 8742
♣ 8764

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
X	2NT	AP	
	1. artificial		
	2. artificial		

Board: 65
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 4
South HCP: 16
Contract: 2♥ N

North:
♠ Q107
♥ 98643
♦ Q1062
♣ 10

South:
♠ KJ42
♥ Q5
♦ AK
♣ K8652

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♦ ²	2♣	Pass
Pass	2♥	AP	
	1. artificial		
	2. artificial		

Board: 66

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 2

Contract: 4♥ E

North:

♠ KQJ104

♥ A2

♦ K42

♣ A95

South:

♠ 9752

♥ 106

♦ Q109

♣ 10843

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣ ¹	1♥	Pass
--	-----------------	----	------

2♥	2♠	4♥	AP
----	----	----	----

1. artificial

North hands (Practice Page)

Strong Club with any 0-4 Response

Board: 67	♠ Q7543	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 1072	
Vul: EW	♦ J83	Partner bids first.
HCP: 3	♣ 107	

Board: 68	♠ AJ952	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK	
Vul: Both	♦ A73	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ Q107	

Board: 69	♠ 6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q9632	
Vul: NS	♦ 9532	Partner bids first.
HCP: 2	♣ 1092	

Board: 70	♠ A87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A94	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ102	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ KJ6	

Board: 71	♠ 3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J642	
Vul: None	♦ 10976	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ K732	

Board: 72	♠ AQ5	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 72	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ QJ872	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
HCP: 16	♣ AK3	You bid first.

Strong Club with any 0-4 Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 67	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q7543	♠ AK96				1♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ 1072	♥ Q6				
North HCP: 3	♦ J83	♦ Q10	1♥	AP		
South HCP: 16	♣ 107	♣ AJ852	1. artificial			
Contract: 1♥ W						

Board: 68	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ952	♠ Q1063		1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
Vul: Both	♥ AK	♥ 109865	Pass	1♠	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 18	♦ A73	♦ 964	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 2	♣ Q107	♣ 6	1. artificial			
Contract: 4♠ N			2. artificial			

Board: 69	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 6	♠ AJ9				1♣ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ Q9632	♥ AK107	Pass	1♦ ²	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 2	♦ 9532	♦ A6	Pass	2♦	Pass	3♥ ³
South HCP: 16	♣ 1092	♣ 7654	AP			
Contract: 3♥ S			1. artificial			
			2. artificial			
			3. Super acceptance after NT			

Board: 70	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A87	♠ K2				
Vul: Both	♥ A94	♥ J1076532		1♣ ¹	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 17	♦ KQ102	♦ 6	AP			
South HCP: 4	♣ KJ6	♣ 543	1. artificial			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 71	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 3	♠ AK92				1♣ ¹
Vul: None	♥ J642	♥ AK7	Pass	1♦ ²	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 4	♦ 10976	♦ AK2	AP			
South HCP: 22	♣ K732	♣ J54	1. artificial			
Contract: 2N S			2. artificial			

Board: 72

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 3

Contract: 2♥ E

North:

♠ AQ5

♥ 72

♦ QJ872

♣ AK3

South:

♠ J10972

♥ 643

♦ 103

♣ Q92

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣ ¹	1♥	Pass
--	-----------------	----	------

2♣ ²	2♦	2♥	AP
-----------------	----	----	----

1. artificial

2. Drury

South hands (Practice Page)

Strong Club with any 0-4 Response

Board: 67	♠ AK96	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q6	
Vul: EW	♦ Q10	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AJ852	
Board: 68	♠ Q1063	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 109865	
Vul: Both	♦ 964	Partner bids first.
HCP: 2	♣ 6	
Board: 69	♠ AJ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK107	
Vul: NS	♦ A6	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 7654	
Board: 70	♠ K2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J1076532	
Vul: Both	♦ 6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ 543	
Board: 71	♠ AK92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK7	
Vul: None	♦ AK2	You bid first.
HCP: 22	♣ J54	
Board: 72	♠ J10972	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 643	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 103	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
HCP: 3	♣ Q92	Partner bids first.

Strong Club with any 0-4 Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 67	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q7543	♠ AK96				1♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ 1072	♥ Q6				
North HCP: 3	♦ J83	♦ Q10	1♥	AP		
South HCP: 16	♣ 107	♣ AJ852	1. artificial			
Contract: 1♥ W						

Board: 68	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ952	♠ Q1063		1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
Vul: Both	♥ AK	♥ 109865	Pass	1♠	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 18	♦ A73	♦ 964	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 2	♣ Q107	♣ 6	1. artificial			
Contract: 4♠ N			2. artificial			

Board: 69	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 6	♠ AJ9				1♣ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ Q9632	♥ AK107	Pass	1♦ ²	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 2	♦ 9532	♦ A6	Pass	2♦	Pass	3♥ ³
South HCP: 16	♣ 1092	♣ 7654	AP			
Contract: 3♥ S			1. artificial			
			2. artificial			
			3. Super acceptance after NT			

Board: 70	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A87	♠ K2				
Vul: Both	♥ A94	♥ J1076532		1♣ ¹	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 17	♦ KQ102	♦ 6	AP			
South HCP: 4	♣ KJ6	♣ 543	1. artificial			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 71	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 3	♠ AK92				1♣ ¹
Vul: None	♥ J642	♥ AK7	Pass	1♦ ²	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 4	♦ 10976	♦ AK2	AP			
South HCP: 22	♣ K732	♣ J54	1. artificial			
Contract: 2N S			2. artificial			

Board: 72

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 3

Contract: 2♥ E

North:

♠ AQ5

♥ 72

♦ QJ872

♣ AK3

South:

♠ J10972

♥ 643

♦ 103

♣ Q92

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣ ¹	1♥	Pass
--	-----------------	----	------

2♣ ²	2♦	2♥	AP
-----------------	----	----	----

1. artificial

2. Drury

North hands (Practice Page)

Strong Club with any 0-4 Response

Board: 73 ♠ 53
Dealer: S ♥ 9543
Vul: Both ♦ 108
HCP: 1 ♣ J10732

West Bids 1♠ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Partner bids first.

Board: 74 ♠ AJ107
Dealer: N ♥ J2
Vul: None ♦ AKJ109
HCP: 16 ♣ Q4

East Bids 1♥ if possible.
You bid first.

Board: 75 ♠ 104
Dealer: S ♥ J87652
Vul: NS ♦ Q653
HCP: 3 ♣ 3

The opponents are silent.
Partner bids first.

Board: 76 ♠ 6
Dealer: N ♥ AK94
Vul: Both ♦ 63
HCP: 16 ♣ AKQ543

East Doubles 1♣ if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Doubles Pass if possible.
You bid first.

Board: 77 ♠ 7632
Dealer: S ♥ 96542
Vul: None ♦ 74
HCP: 0 ♣ 65

The opponents are silent.
Partner bids first.

Board: 78 ♠ KQ52
Dealer: N ♥ A7
Vul: NS ♦ KQ1093
HCP: 18 ♣ A3

The opponents are silent.
You bid first.

Strong Club with any 0-4 Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 73
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 1
South HCP: 19
Contract: 2♠ W

North:
♠ 53
♥ 9543
♦ 108
♣ J10732

South:
♠ J96
♥ K2
♦ KQJ6
♣ AKQ5

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
1♠	Pass	2♠	AP
1. artificial			

Board: 74
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 3
Contract: 2♦ N

North:
♠ AJ107
♥ J2
♦ AKJ109
♣ Q4

South:
♠ K62
♥ 8543
♦ —
♣ 1087653

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	1♥	2♣
Pass	2♦	AP	
1. artificial			

Board: 75
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 3
South HCP: 17
Contract: 3♥ N

North:
♠ 104
♥ J87652
♦ Q653
♣ 3

South:
♠ AQJ3
♥ A94
♦ 7
♣ KQJ64

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♦ ²	Pass	2♣
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
AP			
1. artificial			
2. artificial			

Board: 76
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 0
Contract: 3♣X N

North:
♠ 6
♥ AK94
♦ 63
♣ AKQ543

South:
♠ 109532
♥ 632
♦ 10742
♣ 8

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	X	Pass ²
2♠	3♣	Pass	Pass
X	AP		
1. artificial			
2. artificial			

Board: 77
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 0
South HCP: 17
Contract: 2♥ S

North:
♠ 7632
♥ 96542
♦ 74
♣ 65

South:
♠ AQJ4
♥ J87
♦ AJ6
♣ A43

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♦ ²	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
AP			
1. artificial			
2. artificial			

Board: 78

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 4

Contract: 1N N

North:

♠ KQ52

♥ A7

♦ KQ1093

♣ A3

South:

♠ 963

♥ Q542

♦ 875

♣ Q54

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
--	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	1NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. artificial

2. artificial

South hands (Practice Page)

Strong Club with any 0-4 Response

Board: 73	♠ J96	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K2	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ KQJ6	
HCP: 19	♣ AKQ5	You bid first.
Board: 74	♠ K62	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 8543	
Vul: None	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 3	♣ 1087653	
Board: 75	♠ AQJ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A94	
Vul: NS	♦ 7	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ KQJ64	
Board: 76	♠ 109532	East Doubles 1♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 632	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 10742	West Doubles Pass if possible.
HCP: 0	♣ 8	Partner bids first.
Board: 77	♠ AQJ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J87	
Vul: None	♦ AJ6	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A43	
Board: 78	♠ 963	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q542	
Vul: NS	♦ 875	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ Q54	

Strong Club with any 0-4 Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 73
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 1
South HCP: 19
Contract: 2♠ W

North:
♠ 53
♥ 9543
♦ 108
♣ J10732

South:
♠ J96
♥ K2
♦ KQJ6
♣ AKQ5

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
1♠	Pass	2♠	AP
1. artificial			

Board: 74
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 3
Contract: 2♦ N

North:
♠ AJ107
♥ J2
♦ AKJ109
♣ Q4

South:
♠ K62
♥ 8543
♦ —
♣ 1087653

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	1♥	2♣
Pass	2♦	AP	
1. artificial			

Board: 75
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 3
South HCP: 17
Contract: 3♥ N

North:
♠ 104
♥ J87652
♦ Q653
♣ 3

South:
♠ AQJ3
♥ A94
♦ 7
♣ KQJ64

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♦ ²	Pass	2♣
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
AP			
1. artificial			
2. artificial			

Board: 76
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 0
Contract: 3♣X N

North:
♠ 6
♥ AK94
♦ 63
♣ AKQ543

South:
♠ 109532
♥ 632
♦ 10742
♣ 8

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	X	Pass ²
2♠	3♣	Pass	Pass
X	AP		
1. artificial			
2. artificial			

Board: 77
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 0
South HCP: 17
Contract: 2♥ S

North:
♠ 7632
♥ 96542
♦ 74
♣ 65

South:
♠ AQJ4
♥ J87
♦ AJ6
♣ A43

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♦ ²	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
AP			
1. artificial			
2. artificial			

Board: 78

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 4

Contract: 1N N

North:

♠ KQ52

♥ A7

♦ KQ1093

♣ A3

South:

♠ 963

♥ Q542

♦ 875

♣ Q54

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
--	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	1NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. artificial

2. artificial

North hands (Practice Page)

Strong Club with any 0-4 Response

Board: 79	♠ 105	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 1043	
Vul: EW	♦ J8762	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ K85	
Board: 80	♠ K4	East Doubles 1♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K864	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ KJ3	
HCP: 19	♣ AKQ3	You bid first.
Board: 81	♠ 10643	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q76	
Vul: EW	♦ Q1064	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ 64	
Board: 82	♠ AK2	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q97	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ QJ105	
HCP: 18	♣ AQ2	You bid first.
Board: 83	♠ J97	East Doubles 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 109862	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 8743	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
HCP: 1	♣ 2	West Bids X♣ if possible.
		Partner bids first.
Board: 84	♠ AK43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ	
Vul: Both	♦ AK87	You bid first.
HCP: 26	♣ K3	

Strong Club with any 0-4 Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 79

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 17

Contract: 3♥ S

North:

♠ 105

♥ 1043

♦ J8762

♣ K85

South:

♠ K9632

♥ AK752

♦ AK5

♣ —

West North East South

1♣¹

1♠ Pass Pass 2♥

Pass 3♥ AP

1. artificial

Board: 80

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 2

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ K4

♥ K864

♦ KJ3

♣ AKQ3

South:

♠ J8753

♥ 105

♦ 1094

♣ J85

West North East South

1♣¹ X Pass²

1♥ 1NT Pass 2♥

Pass 2♠ AP

1. artificial

2. artificial

Board: 81

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 19

Contract: 1N S

North:

♠ 10643

♥ Q76

♦ Q1064

♣ 64

South:

♠ K8

♥ 1082

♦ AK87

♣ AKQ10

West North East South

1♣¹

Pass 1♦² Pass 1NT

AP

1. artificial

2. artificial

Board: 82

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 2

Contract: 2♥ W

North:

♠ AK2

♥ Q97

♦ QJ105

♣ AQ2

South:

♠ J753

♥ 653

♦ 432

♣ J106

West North East South

1♣¹ 1♠ Pass

2♥ AP

1. artificial

Board: 83

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 1

South HCP: 16

Contract: 3♣X S

North:

♠ J97

♥ 109862

♦ 8743

♣ 2

South:

♠ Q3

♥ QJ

♦ Q9

♣ AKQ10975

West North East South

1♣¹

Pass 1♦² X 2♣

Pass Pass X Pass

2♠ Pass Pass 3♣

X♣ AP

1. artificial

2. artificial

Board: 84
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 26
South HCP: 4
Contract: 4♠ N

North:	South:
♠ AK43	♠ 109762
♥ AKQ	♥ 843
♦ AK87	♦ QJ
♣ K3	♣ J54

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♥
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. artificial			
2. artificial			

South hands (Practice Page)

Strong Club with any 0-4 Response

Board: 79	♠ K9632	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK752	
Vul: EW	♦ AK5	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ —	
Board: 80	♠ J8753	East Doubles 1♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 105	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 1094	
HCP: 2	♣ J85	Partner bids first.
Board: 81	♠ K8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1082	
Vul: EW	♦ AK87	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AKQ10	
Board: 82	♠ J753	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 653	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 432	
HCP: 2	♣ J106	Partner bids first.
Board: 83	♠ Q3	East Doubles 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ Q9	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
HCP: 16	♣ AKQ10975	West Bids X♣ if possible.
		You bid first.
Board: 84	♠ 109762	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 843	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ J54	

Strong Club with any 0-4 Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 79

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 17

Contract: 3♥ S

North:

♠ 105

♥ 1043

♦ J8762

♣ K85

South:

♠ K9632

♥ AK752

♦ AK5

♣ —

West North East South

1♣¹

1♠ Pass Pass 2♥

Pass 3♥ AP

1. artificial

Board: 80

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 2

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ K4

♥ K864

♦ KJ3

♣ AKQ3

South:

♠ J8753

♥ 105

♦ 1094

♣ J85

West North East South

1♣¹ X Pass²

1♥ 1NT Pass 2♥

Pass 2♠ AP

1. artificial

2. artificial

Board: 81

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 19

Contract: 1N S

North:

♠ 10643

♥ Q76

♦ Q1064

♣ 64

South:

♠ K8

♥ 1082

♦ AK87

♣ AKQ10

West North East South

1♣¹

Pass 1♦² Pass 1NT

AP

1. artificial

2. artificial

Board: 82

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 2

Contract: 2♥ W

North:

♠ AK2

♥ Q97

♦ QJ105

♣ AQ2

South:

♠ J753

♥ 653

♦ 432

♣ J106

West North East South

1♣¹ 1♠ Pass

2♥ AP

1. artificial

Board: 83

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 1

South HCP: 16

Contract: 3♣X S

North:

♠ J97

♥ 109862

♦ 8743

♣ 2

South:

♠ Q3

♥ QJ

♦ Q9

♣ AKQ10975

West North East South

1♣¹

Pass 1♦² X 2♣

Pass Pass X Pass

2♠ Pass Pass 3♣

X♣ AP

1. artificial

2. artificial

Board: 84
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 26
South HCP: 4
Contract: 4♠ N

North:	South:
♠ AK43	♠ 109762
♥ AKQ	♥ 843
♦ AK87	♦ QJ
♣ K3	♣ J54

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♥
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. artificial			
2. artificial			

North hands (Practice Page)

Strong Club with any 0-4 Response

Board: 85	♠ —	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 10643	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 8763	
HCP: 1	♣ J10432	Partner bids first.

Board: 86	♠ QJ63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ105	
Vul: Both	♦ AK	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ K32	

Board: 87	♠ Q87	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 107542	
Vul: None	♦ 2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ Q643	

Board: 88	♠ K	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A6	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ963	
HCP: 17	♣ J1096	You bid first.

Board: 89	♠ Q32	West Bids 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 108762	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 10	
HCP: 2	♣ 10632	Partner bids first.

Board: 90	♠ J85	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ1052	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ A	
HCP: 16	♣ AQ54	You bid first.

Strong Club with any 0-4 Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 85
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 1
South HCP: 17
Contract: 2♠ E

North:
♠ —
♥ 10643
♦ 8763
♣ J10432

South:
♠ KQ1042
♥ Q752
♦ A
♣ AQ6

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♦ ²	1♠	Pass
2♠	AP		
1. artificial			
2. artificial			

Board: 86
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 4
Contract: 3♣ N

North:
♠ QJ63
♥ AQ105
♦ AK
♣ K32

South:
♠ 10875
♥ 82
♦ J
♣ QJ10864

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ³
Pass	3♣ ⁴	AP	
1. artificial			
2. artificial			
3. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT			
4. automat			

Board: 87
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 4
South HCP: 16
Contract: 2♦ S

North:
♠ Q87
♥ 107542
♦ 2
♣ Q643

South:
♠ A32
♥ Q83
♦ KQ964
♣ AJ

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
1♠	Pass	Pass	2♦
AP			
1. artificial			

Board: 88
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 4
Contract: 3♦ S

North:
♠ K
♥ A6
♦ AKQ963
♣ J1096

South:
♠ Q732
♥ 932
♦ 2
♣ Q7543

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
1♥	2♦	2♥	Pass
Pass	3♦	AP	
1. artificial			
2. artificial			

Board: 89
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 2
South HCP: 18
Contract: 2♦ W

North:
♠ Q32
♥ 108762
♦ 10
♣ 10632

South:
♠ AJ5
♥ A94
♦ AQ32
♣ K75

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
1♦	Pass	Pass	1NT
2♦	AP		
1. artificial			

Board: 90

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 4

Contract: 2♠ W

North:

♠ J85

♥ KQ1052

♦ A

♣ AQ54

South:

♠ 64

♥ 987

♦ KJ975

♣ 1083

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
--	-----------------	------	-----------------

1♠	2♥	2♠	AP
----	----	----	----

1. artificial

2. artificial

South hands (Practice Page)

Strong Club with any 0-4 Response

Board: 85	♠ KQ1042	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q752	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ A	
HCP: 17	♣ AQ6	You bid first.
Board: 86	♠ 10875	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 82	
Vul: Both	♦ J	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ QJ10864	
Board: 87	♠ A32	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q83	
Vul: None	♦ KQ964	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AJ	
Board: 88	♠ Q732	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 932	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 2	
HCP: 4	♣ Q7543	Partner bids first.
Board: 89	♠ AJ5	West Bids 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A94	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AQ32	
HCP: 18	♣ K75	You bid first.
Board: 90	♠ 64	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 987	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ KJ975	
HCP: 4	♣ 1083	Partner bids first.

Strong Club with any 0-4 Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 85
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 1
South HCP: 17
Contract: 2♠ E

North:
♠ —
♥ 10643
♦ 8763
♣ J10432

South:
♠ KQ1042
♥ Q752
♦ A
♣ AQ6

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♦ ²	1♠	Pass
2♠	AP		
1. artificial			
2. artificial			

Board: 86
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 4
Contract: 3♣ N

North:
♠ QJ63
♥ AQ105
♦ AK
♣ K32

South:
♠ 10875
♥ 82
♦ J
♣ QJ10864

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ³
Pass	3♣ ⁴	AP	
1. artificial			
2. artificial			
3. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT			
4. automat			

Board: 87
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 4
South HCP: 16
Contract: 2♦ S

North:
♠ Q87
♥ 107542
♦ 2
♣ Q643

South:
♠ A32
♥ Q83
♦ KQ964
♣ AJ

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
1♠	Pass	Pass	2♦
AP			
1. artificial			

Board: 88
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 4
Contract: 3♦ S

North:
♠ K
♥ A6
♦ AKQ963
♣ J1096

South:
♠ Q732
♥ 932
♦ 2
♣ Q7543

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
1♥	2♦	2♥	Pass
Pass	3♦	AP	
1. artificial			
2. artificial			

Board: 89
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 2
South HCP: 18
Contract: 2♦ W

North:
♠ Q32
♥ 108762
♦ 10
♣ 10632

South:
♠ AJ5
♥ A94
♦ AQ32
♣ K75

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
1♦	Pass	Pass	1NT
2♦	AP		
1. artificial			

Board: 90

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 4

Contract: 2♠ W

North:

♠ J85

♥ KQ1052

♦ A

♣ AQ54

South:

♠ 64

♥ 987

♦ KJ975

♣ 1083

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
--	-----------------	------	-----------------

1♠	2♥	2♠	AP
----	----	----	----

1. artificial

2. artificial

North hands (Practice Page)

Strong Club with any 0-4 Response

Board: 91 ♠ 105
Dealer: S ♥ 85
Vul: EW ♦ 9762
HCP: 2 ♣ Q7643

West Bids 2♣ if possible.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 92 ♠ A
Dealer: N ♥ 987
Vul: Both ♦ AKJ72
HCP: 16 ♣ KJ52

East Bids 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 93 ♠ 86
Dealer: S ♥ 108632
Vul: Both ♦ J632
HCP: 1 ♣ 106

West Bids 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 94 ♠ A
Dealer: N ♥ A875
Vul: None ♦ Q5
HCP: 17 ♣ AK10862

East Bids 1♦ if possible.
West Bids 1♠ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 95 ♠ 853
Dealer: S ♥ 874
Vul: EW ♦ K765
HCP: 3 ♣ 862

East Bids 1♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 96 ♠ 1072
Dealer: N ♥ Q974
Vul: Both ♦ AQJ
HCP: 16 ♣ AK7

East Bids 1♠ if possible.
East Doubles Pass if possible.

You bid first.

Strong Club with any 0-4 Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 91	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 105	♠ AQJ74				1♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ 85	♥ AQ4	2♣	Pass	2♥	2♣
North HCP: 2	♦ 9762	♦ K1084	Pass	Pass	4♥	AP
South HCP: 16	♣ Q7643	♣ 8				
Contract: 4♥ E			1. artificial			

Board: 92	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A	♠ 6		1♣ ¹	1♠	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ 987	♥ Q643	4♠	AP		
North HCP: 16	♦ AKJ72	♦ 6543	1. artificial			
South HCP: 4	♣ KJ52	♣ Q843				
Contract: 4♠ E						

Board: 93	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 86	♠ J105				1♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ 108632	♥ K75	1♠	Pass	Pass	2♣ ²
North HCP: 1	♦ J632	♦ AKQ54	3♠	AP		
South HCP: 18	♣ 106	♣ KQ	1. artificial			
Contract: 3♠ W			2. strength cue bid			

Board: 94	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A	♠ 42		1♣ ¹	1♦	Pass
Vul: None	♥ A875	♥ 963	1♠	2♣	2♠	3♣
North HCP: 17	♦ Q5	♦ J872	3♠	4♣	AP	
South HCP: 2	♣ AK10862	♣ J754	1. artificial			
Contract: 4♣ N						

Board: 95	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 853	♠ Q76				1♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ 874	♥ AKJ10	Pass	1♦ ²	1♠	AP
North HCP: 3	♦ K765	♦ A1082	1. artificial			
South HCP: 18	♣ 862	♣ A7	2. artificial			
Contract: 1♠ E						

Board: 96

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 4

Contract: 2♣X N

North:

♠ 1072

♥ Q974

♦ AQJ

♣ AK7

South:

♠ Q63

♥ 63

♦ 1043

♣ Q9543

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣ ¹	1♠	2♣
--	-----------------	----	----

Pass	Pass	X	AP
------	------	---	----

1. artificial

South hands (Practice Page)

Strong Club with any 0-4 Response

Board: 91 ♠ AQJ74
Dealer: S ♥ AQ4
Vul: EW ♦ K1084
HCP: 16 ♣ 8

West Bids 2♣ if possible.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 92 ♠ 6
Dealer: N ♥ Q643
Vul: Both ♦ 6543
HCP: 4 ♣ Q843

East Bids 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 93 ♠ J105
Dealer: S ♥ K75
Vul: Both ♦ AKQ54
HCP: 18 ♣ KQ

West Bids 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 94 ♠ 42
Dealer: N ♥ 963
Vul: None ♦ J872
HCP: 2 ♣ J754

East Bids 1♦ if possible.
West Bids 1♠ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 95 ♠ Q76
Dealer: S ♥ AKJ10
Vul: EW ♦ A1082
HCP: 18 ♣ A7

East Bids 1♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 96 ♠ Q63
Dealer: N ♥ 63
Vul: Both ♦ 1043
HCP: 4 ♣ Q9543

East Bids 1♠ if possible.
East Doubles Pass if possible.

Partner bids first.

Strong Club with any 0-4 Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 91	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 105	♠ AQJ74				1♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ 85	♥ AQ4	2♣	Pass	2♥	2♣
North HCP: 2	♦ 9762	♦ K1084	Pass	Pass	4♥	AP
South HCP: 16	♣ Q7643	♣ 8				
Contract: 4♥ E						1. artificial

Board: 92	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A	♠ 6		1♣ ¹	1♠	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ 987	♥ Q643	4♠	AP		
North HCP: 16	♦ AKJ72	♦ 6543				
South HCP: 4	♣ KJ52	♣ Q843				
Contract: 4♠ E						1. artificial

Board: 93	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 86	♠ J105				1♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ 108632	♥ K75	1♠	Pass	Pass	2♣ ²
North HCP: 1	♦ J632	♦ AKQ54	3♠	AP		
South HCP: 18	♣ 106	♣ KQ				
Contract: 3♠ W						1. artificial
						2. strength cue bid

Board: 94	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A	♠ 42		1♣ ¹	1♦	Pass
Vul: None	♥ A875	♥ 963	1♠	2♣	2♠	3♣
North HCP: 17	♦ Q5	♦ J872	3♠	4♣	AP	
South HCP: 2	♣ AK10862	♣ J754				
Contract: 4♣ N						1. artificial

Board: 95	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 853	♠ Q76				1♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ 874	♥ AKJ10	Pass	1♦ ²	1♠	AP
North HCP: 3	♦ K765	♦ A1082				
South HCP: 18	♣ 862	♣ A7				
Contract: 1♠ E						1. artificial
						2. artificial

Board: 96
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 4
Contract: 2♣X N

North:
♠ 1072
♥ Q974
♦ AQJ
♣ AK7

South:
♠ Q63
♥ 63
♦ 1043
♣ Q9543

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	1♠	2♣
Pass	Pass	X	AP

1. artificial

North hands (Practice Page)

Strong Club with any 0-4 Response

Board: 97	♠ Q2	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 106	
Vul: None	♦ J105432	Partner bids first.
HCP: 3	♣ 753	
Board: 98	♠ AJ7	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ3	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ4	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ K105	
Board: 99	♠ 8754	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J1032	East Bids 1NT if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 103	
HCP: 3	♣ Q64	Partner bids first.
Board: 100	♠ A	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ6	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AJ9765	
HCP: 19	♣ Q8	You bid first.
Board: 101	♠ 10764	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 9543	
Vul: EW	♦ K107	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ J9	
Board: 102	♠ KQ654	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ QJ10	
HCP: 17	♣ A62	You bid first.

Strong Club with any 0-4 Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 97	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q2	♠ AK876				1♣ ¹
Vul: None	♥ 106	♥ QJ7	1♥	2♦	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 3	♦ J105432	♦ —	AP			
South HCP: 20	♣ 753	♣ AKQJ2	1. artificial			
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 98	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ7	♠ 984		1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
Vul: NS	♥ AKQ3	♥ J42	1♠	X	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 20	♦ QJ4	♦ 10763	Pass	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 1	♣ K105	♣ 974	1. artificial			
Contract: 2♥ N			2. artificial			

Board: 99	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 8754	♠ KQ				1♣ ¹
Vul: None	♥ J1032	♥ KQ54	1♠	Pass	1NT	AP
North HCP: 3	♦ 103	♦ Q85	1. artificial			
South HCP: 17	♣ Q64	♣ AJ32				
Contract: 1N E						

Board: 100	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A	♠ 10652		1♣ ¹	3♥	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ AKJ6	♥ 85	Pass	4♦	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 19	♦ AJ9765	♦ 82	X	AP		
South HCP: 1	♣ Q8	♣ J10973	1. artificial			
Contract: 4♦ X N						

Board: 101	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10764	♠ KQ953				1♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ 9543	♥ AKJ86	Pass	1♦ ²	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 4	♦ K107	♦ —	2♣	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ J9	♣ K75	1. artificial			
Contract: 3♠ S			2. artificial			

Board: 102

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 4

Contract: 3♣ E

North:

♠ KQ654

♥ KQ

♦ QJ10

♣ A62

South:

♠ 873

♥ J1082

♦ 7532

♣ K5

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣ ¹	2♣	Pass
--	-----------------	----	------

Pass	2♠	3♣	AP
------	----	----	----

1. artificial

South hands (Practice Page)

Strong Club with any 0-4 Response

Board: 97	♠ AK876	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ7	
Vul: None	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AKQJ2	
Board: 98	♠ 984	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J42	
Vul: NS	♦ 10763	Partner bids first.
HCP: 1	♣ 974	
Board: 99	♠ KQ	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ54	East Bids 1NT if possible.
Vul: None	♦ Q85	
HCP: 17	♣ AJ32	You bid first.
Board: 100	♠ 10652	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 85	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 82	
HCP: 1	♣ J10973	Partner bids first.
Board: 101	♠ KQ953	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ86	
Vul: EW	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K75	
Board: 102	♠ 873	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J1082	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 7532	
HCP: 4	♣ K5	Partner bids first.

Strong Club with any 0-4 Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 97	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q2	♠ AK876				1♣ ¹
Vul: None	♥ 106	♥ QJ7	1♥	2♦	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 3	♦ J105432	♦ —	AP			
South HCP: 20	♣ 753	♣ AKQJ2	1. artificial			
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 98	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ7	♠ 984		1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
Vul: NS	♥ AKQ3	♥ J42	1♠	X	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 20	♦ QJ4	♦ 10763	Pass	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 1	♣ K105	♣ 974	1. artificial			
Contract: 2♥ N			2. artificial			

Board: 99	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 8754	♠ KQ				1♣ ¹
Vul: None	♥ J1032	♥ KQ54	1♠	Pass	1NT	AP
North HCP: 3	♦ 103	♦ Q85	1. artificial			
South HCP: 17	♣ Q64	♣ AJ32				
Contract: 1N E						

Board: 100	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A	♠ 10652		1♣ ¹	3♥	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ AKJ6	♥ 85	Pass	4♦	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 19	♦ AJ9765	♦ 82	X	AP		
South HCP: 1	♣ Q8	♣ J10973	1. artificial			
Contract: 4♦ X N						

Board: 101	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10764	♠ KQ953				1♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ 9543	♥ AKJ86	Pass	1♦ ²	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 4	♦ K107	♦ —	2♣	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ J9	♣ K75	1. artificial			
Contract: 3♠ S			2. artificial			

Board: 102

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 4

Contract: 3♣ E

North:

♠ KQ654

♥ KQ

♦ QJ10

♣ A62

South:

♠ 873

♥ J1082

♦ 7532

♣ K5

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣ ¹	2♣	Pass
--	-----------------	----	------

Pass	2♠	3♣	AP
------	----	----	----

1. artificial

North hands (Practice Page)

Strong Club with any 0-4 Response

Board: 103	♠ J	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J1087652	
Vul: NS	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ Q8765	
Board: 104	♠ A43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK84	
Vul: Both	♦ A	You bid first.
HCP: 23	♣ AKJ83	
Board: 105	♠ J5	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ8532	
Vul: None	♦ 93	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ 1087	
Board: 106	♠ KQJ52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK73	
Vul: EW	♦ AK	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ 83	
Board: 107	♠ QJ76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 107653	
Vul: Both	♦ 93	Partner bids first.
HCP: 3	♣ 73	
Board: 108	♠ AKQ	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q10	
Vul: None	♦ Q4	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AK5432	

Strong Club with any 0-4 Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 103

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 21

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ J

♥ J1087652

♦ —

♣ Q8765

South:

♠ K82

♥ AQ94

♦ AK76

♣ AJ

West North East South

1♣¹

Pass 4♥ AP

1. artificial

Board: 104

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 23

South HCP: 2

Contract: 3♥ N

North:

♠ A43

♥ AK84

♦ A

♣ AKJ83

South:

♠ 9765

♥ 962

♦ Q8543

♣ 9

West North East South

1♣¹ Pass 1♦²

Pass 3♣ Pass 3♦

Pass 3♥ AP

1. artificial

2. artificial

Board: 105

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 18

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ J5

♥ QJ8532

♦ 93

♣ 1087

South:

♠ AQ3

♥ K96

♦ K108

♣ AQ92

West North East South

1♣¹

1♠ 2♥ Pass 2♠²

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♥

AP

1. artificial

2. strength cue bid

Board: 106

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 4

Contract: 2N N

North:

♠ KQJ52

♥ AK73

♦ AK

♣ 83

South:

♠ 8643

♥ Q85

♦ J75

♣ J95

West North East South

1♣¹ Pass 1♦²

Pass 2NT AP

1. artificial

2. artificial

Board: 107

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 3

South HCP: 19

Contract: 2♦ N

North:

♠ QJ76

♥ 107653

♦ 93

♣ 73

South:

♠ A53

♥ A9

♦ AKQ876

♣ Q2

West North East South

1♣¹

Pass 1♦² Pass 2♦

AP

1. artificial

2. artificial

Board: 108
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 20
South HCP: 2
Contract: 3♦ N

North:
♠ AKQ
♥ Q10
♦ Q4
♣ AK5432

South:
♠ 75
♥ 984
♦ J108653
♣ J6

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	1♠	Pass
Pass	1NT	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	3♦ ³	AP	

1. artificial
2. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT
3. automat

South hands (Practice Page)

Strong Club with any 0-4 Response

Board: 103	♠ K82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ94	
Vul: NS	♦ AK76	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AJ	

Board: 104	♠ 9765	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 962	
Vul: Both	♦ Q8543	Partner bids first.
HCP: 2	♣ 9	

Board: 105	♠ AQ3	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K96	
Vul: None	♦ K108	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AQ92	

Board: 106	♠ 8643	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q85	
Vul: EW	♦ J75	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ J95	

Board: 107	♠ A53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A9	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ876	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ Q2	

Board: 108	♠ 75	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 984	
Vul: None	♦ J108653	Partner bids first.
HCP: 2	♣ J6	

Strong Club with any 0-4 Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 103

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 21

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ J

♥ J1087652

♦ —

♣ Q8765

South:

♠ K82

♥ AQ94

♦ AK76

♣ AJ

West North East South

1♣¹

Pass 4♥ AP

1. artificial

Board: 104

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 23

South HCP: 2

Contract: 3♥ N

North:

♠ A43

♥ AK84

♦ A

♣ AKJ83

South:

♠ 9765

♥ 962

♦ Q8543

♣ 9

West North East South

1♣¹ Pass 1♦²

Pass 3♣ Pass 3♦

Pass 3♥ AP

1. artificial

2. artificial

Board: 105

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 18

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ J5

♥ QJ8532

♦ 93

♣ 1087

South:

♠ AQ3

♥ K96

♦ K108

♣ AQ92

West North East South

1♣¹

1♠ 2♥ Pass 2♠²

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♥

AP

1. artificial

2. strength cue bid

Board: 106

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 4

Contract: 2N N

North:

♠ KQJ52

♥ AK73

♦ AK

♣ 83

South:

♠ 8643

♥ Q85

♦ J75

♣ J95

West North East South

1♣¹ Pass 1♦²

Pass 2NT AP

1. artificial

2. artificial

Board: 107

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 3

South HCP: 19

Contract: 2♦ N

North:

♠ QJ76

♥ 107653

♦ 93

♣ 73

South:

♠ A53

♥ A9

♦ AKQ876

♣ Q2

West North East South

1♣¹

Pass 1♦² Pass 2♦

AP

1. artificial

2. artificial

Board: 108
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 20
South HCP: 2
Contract: 3♦ N

North:
♠ AKQ
♥ Q10
♦ Q4
♣ AK5432

South:
♠ 75
♥ 984
♦ J108653
♣ J6

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	1♠	Pass
Pass	1NT	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	3♦ ³	AP	

1. artificial
2. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT
3. automat

North hands (Practice Page)

Strong Club with any 0-4 Response

Board: 109	♠ —	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 107642	
Vul: NS	♦ 843	Partner bids first.
HCP: 3	♣ QJ985	
Board: 110	♠ K8	West Doubles 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ3	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AK643	
HCP: 16	♣ J94	You bid first.
Board: 111	♠ 8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1084	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ10864	Partner bids first.
HCP: 3	♣ 932	
Board: 112	♠ AKQ107	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q53	East Bids X♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ Q2	
HCP: 16	♣ K105	You bid first.
Board: 113	♠ 5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 984	
Vul: Both	♦ 10632	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ A8543	
Board: 114	♠ A	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK2	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ942	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ KQ82	

Strong Club with any 0-4 Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 109

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 3

South HCP: 17

Contract: 1♠ W

North:

♠ —
♥ 107642
♦ 843
♣ QJ985

South:

♠ AKQ85
♥ K5
♦ J106
♣ A106

West North East South

1♣¹
1♠ AP
1. artificial

Board: 110

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 4

Contract: 2♦ S

North:

♠ K8
♥ AJ3
♦ AK643
♣ J94

South:

♠ 974
♥ 98742
♦ 9
♣ A1032

West North East South

1♣¹ Pass 1♦²
X 1NT 2♣ Pass
Pass 2♦ AP
1. artificial
2. artificial

Board: 111

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 3

South HCP: 22

Contract: 3♦ N

North:

♠ 8
♥ 1084
♦ QJ10864
♣ 932

South:

♠ AKQ53
♥ AK5
♦ K3
♣ QJ5

West North East South

1♣¹
Pass 1♦² Pass 2♠
Pass 3♦ AP
1. artificial
2. artificial

Board: 112

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 1

Contract: 3♠X N

North:

♠ AKQ107
♥ Q53
♦ Q2
♣ K105

South:

♠ 643
♥ J862
♦ 943
♣ 932

West North East South

1♣¹ Pass 1♦²
2NT³ 3♠ X♣ AP
1. artificial
2. artificial
3. Unusual 2NT

Board: 113

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 23

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ 5
♥ 984
♦ 10632
♣ A8543

South:

♠ A1086
♥ AKQ3
♦ AQJ5
♣ K

West North East South

1♣¹
Pass 1♦² Pass 3NT
AP
1. artificial
2. artificial

Board: 114

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 2

Contract: 3♦ N

North:

♠ A

♥ AK2

♦ QJ942

♣ KQ82

South:

♠ J109432

♥ 986

♦ 853

♣ J

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣ ¹	2♣	Pass
--	-----------------	----	------

Pass	3♦	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. artificial			
---------------	--	--	--

South hands (Practice Page)

Strong Club with any 0-4 Response

Board: 109	♠ AKQ85	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K5	
Vul: NS	♦ J106	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A106	
Board: 110	♠ 974	West Doubles 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 98742	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 9	
HCP: 4	♣ A1032	Partner bids first.
Board: 111	♠ AKQ53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK5	
Vul: EW	♦ K3	You bid first.
HCP: 22	♣ QJ5	
Board: 112	♠ 643	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J862	East Bids X♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 943	
HCP: 1	♣ 932	Partner bids first.
Board: 113	♠ A1086	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ3	
Vul: Both	♦ AQJ5	You bid first.
HCP: 23	♣ K	
Board: 114	♠ J109432	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 986	
Vul: NS	♦ 853	Partner bids first.
HCP: 2	♣ J	

Strong Club with any 0-4 Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 109

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 3

South HCP: 17

Contract: 1♠ W

North:

♠ —
♥ 107642
♦ 843
♣ QJ985

South:

♠ AKQ85
♥ K5
♦ J106
♣ A106

West North East South

1♣¹
1♠ AP
1. artificial

Board: 110

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 4

Contract: 2♦ S

North:

♠ K8
♥ AJ3
♦ AK643
♣ J94

South:

♠ 974
♥ 98742
♦ 9
♣ A1032

West North East South

1♣¹ Pass 1♦²
X 1NT 2♣ Pass
Pass 2♦ AP
1. artificial
2. artificial

Board: 111

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 3

South HCP: 22

Contract: 3♦ N

North:

♠ 8
♥ 1084
♦ QJ10864
♣ 932

South:

♠ AKQ53
♥ AK5
♦ K3
♣ QJ5

West North East South

1♣¹
Pass 1♦² Pass 2♠
Pass 3♦ AP
1. artificial
2. artificial

Board: 112

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 1

Contract: 3♠X N

North:

♠ AKQ107
♥ Q53
♦ Q2
♣ K105

South:

♠ 643
♥ J862
♦ 943
♣ 932

West North East South

1♣¹ Pass 1♦²
2NT³ 3♠ X♠ AP
1. artificial
2. artificial
3. Unusual 2NT

Board: 113

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 23

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ 5
♥ 984
♦ 10632
♣ A8543

South:

♠ A1086
♥ AKQ3
♦ AQJ5
♣ K

West North East South

1♣¹
Pass 1♦² Pass 3NT
AP
1. artificial
2. artificial

Board: 114

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 2

Contract: 3♦ N

North:

♠ A

♥ AK2

♦ QJ942

♣ KQ82

South:

♠ J109432

♥ 986

♦ 853

♣ J

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣ ¹	2♣	Pass
--	-----------------	----	------

Pass	3♦	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. artificial

North hands (Practice Page)

Strong Club with any 0-4 Response

Board: 115	♠ 5	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 9764	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ K1075	
HCP: 3	♣ 9862	Partner bids first.
Board: 116	♠ Q52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK10	
Vul: EW	♦ A97	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AK76	
Board: 117	♠ 65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q98	
Vul: Both	♦ J86	Partner bids first.
HCP: 3	♣ 86432	
Board: 118	♠ Q86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ97	
Vul: None	♦ AQ1092	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ K	
Board: 119	♠ 4	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 98743	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ Q108432	
HCP: 2	♣ 2	Partner bids first.
Board: 120	♠ KJ7	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ872	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
HCP: 19	♣ K4	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
		You bid first.

Strong Club with any 0-4 Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 115	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 5	♠ AK107				1♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ 9764	♥ 2	Pass	1♦ ²	1♠	1NT
North HCP: 3	♦ K1075	♦ AJ83	2♠	AP		
South HCP: 19	♣ 9862	♣ AK75	1. artificial			
Contract: 2♠ E			2. artificial			

Board: 116	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q52	♠ 1097643		1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
Vul: EW	♥ AK10	♥ 72	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 20	♦ A97	♦ J86	Pass	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 1	♣ AK76	♣ 83	1. artificial			
Contract: 3♠ N			2. artificial			

Board: 117	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 65	♠ AK1097				1♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ Q98	♥ AJ107	Pass	1♦ ²	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 3	♦ J86	♦ A53	Pass	1NT	AP	
South HCP: 19	♣ 86432	♣ K	1. artificial			
Contract: 1N N			2. artificial			

Board: 118	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q86	♠ 10973		1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
Vul: None	♥ AQ97	♥ 632	Pass	2♦	AP	
North HCP: 17	♦ AQ1092	♦ 63	1. artificial			
South HCP: 0	♣ K	♣ 8653	2. artificial			
Contract: 2♦ S						

Board: 119	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 4	♠ 85				1♣ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ 98743	♥ KQJ5	2♠	Pass	4♠	X
North HCP: 2	♦ Q108432	♦ AJ95	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ 2	♣ AK8	1. artificial			
Contract: 4♠X W						

Board: 120

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 2

Contract: 3♥ E

North:

♠ KJ7

♥ KJ

♦ AKJ872

♣ K4

South:

♠ 643

♥ 732

♦ 654

♣ Q762

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣ ¹	1♥	Pass
--	-----------------	----	------

2♣ ²	2♦	2♥	Pass
-----------------	----	----	------

Pass	3♦	3♥	AP
------	----	----	----

1. artificial

2. Drury

South hands (Practice Page)

Strong Club with any 0-4 Response

Board: 115	♠ AK107	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 2	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AJ83	
HCP: 19	♣ AK75	You bid first.

Board: 116	♠ 1097643	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 72	
Vul: EW	♦ J86	Partner bids first.
HCP: 1	♣ 83	

Board: 117	♠ AK1097	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ107	
Vul: Both	♦ A53	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ K	

Board: 118	♠ 10973	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 632	
Vul: None	♦ 63	Partner bids first.
HCP: 0	♣ 8653	

Board: 119	♠ 85	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ5	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AJ95	
HCP: 18	♣ AK8	You bid first.

Board: 120	♠ 643	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 732	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 654	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
HCP: 2	♣ Q762	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
		Partner bids first.

Strong Club with any 0-4 Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 115	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 5	♠ AK107				1♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ 9764	♥ 2	Pass	1♦ ²	1♠	1NT
North HCP: 3	♦ K1075	♦ AJ83	2♠	AP		
South HCP: 19	♣ 9862	♣ AK75	1. artificial			
Contract: 2♠ E			2. artificial			

Board: 116	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q52	♠ 1097643		1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
Vul: EW	♥ AK10	♥ 72	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 20	♦ A97	♦ J86	Pass	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 1	♣ AK76	♣ 83	1. artificial			
Contract: 3♠ N			2. artificial			

Board: 117	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 65	♠ AK1097				1♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ Q98	♥ AJ107	Pass	1♦ ²	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 3	♦ J86	♦ A53	Pass	1NT	AP	
South HCP: 19	♣ 86432	♣ K	1. artificial			
Contract: 1N N			2. artificial			

Board: 118	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q86	♠ 10973		1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
Vul: None	♥ AQ97	♥ 632	Pass	2♦	AP	
North HCP: 17	♦ AQ1092	♦ 63	1. artificial			
South HCP: 0	♣ K	♣ 8653	2. artificial			
Contract: 2♦ S						

Board: 119	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 4	♠ 85				1♣ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ 98743	♥ KQJ5	2♠	Pass	4♠	X
North HCP: 2	♦ Q108432	♦ AJ95	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ 2	♣ AK8	1. artificial			
Contract: 4♠X W						

Board: 120

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 2

Contract: 3♥ E

North:

♠ KJ7

♥ KJ

♦ AKJ872

♣ K4

South:

♠ 643

♥ 732

♦ 654

♣ Q762

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣ ¹	1♥	Pass
--	-----------------	----	------

2♣ ²	2♦	2♥	Pass
-----------------	----	----	------

Pass	3♦	3♥	AP
------	----	----	----

1. artificial

2. Drury

North hands (Practice Page)

Strong Club with any 0-4 Response

Board: 121 ♠ J9753
Dealer: S ♥ 3
Vul: None ♦ 64
HCP: 2 ♣ J9653

West Bids 1♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 122 ♠ A10
Dealer: N ♥ AK74
Vul: NS ♦ Q8
HCP: 19 ♣ AQ1096

West Doubles 1♦ if possible.

East Bids 2♦ if possible.

West Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 123 ♠ 9864
Dealer: S ♥ A96
Vul: None ♦ 1084
HCP: 4 ♣ 873

West Bids 1♦ if possible.

East Bids 1♠ if possible.

West Bids 1NT if possible.

East Bids 2♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 124 ♠ K85
Dealer: N ♥ AKJ109
Vul: NS ♦ AJ
HCP: 19 ♣ K43

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 125 ♠ 72
Dealer: S ♥ J762
Vul: EW ♦ 752
HCP: 2 ♣ J862

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 126 ♠ AKJ532
Dealer: N ♥ A9
Vul: Both ♦ 52
HCP: 18 ♣ AQ8

East Bids 1♥ if possible.

West Bids 1♠ if possible.

East Bids 2♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Strong Club with any 0-4 Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 121	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J9753	♠ AQ8				1♣ ¹
Vul: None	♥ 3	♥ AQ54	1♥	Pass	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 2	♦ 64	♦ K73	Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 21	♣ J9653	♣ AQ8	AP			
Contract: 3♠ S			1. artificial			

Board: 122	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A10	♠ J654		1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
Vul: NS	♥ AK74	♥ J10986	X	1NT	2♦	Pass
North HCP: 19	♦ Q8	♦ —	3♦	AP		
South HCP: 3	♣ AQ1096	♣ J543	1. artificial			
Contract: 3♦ E			2. artificial			

Board: 123	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 9864	♠ AQ2				1♣ ¹
Vul: None	♥ A96	♥ Q1087	1♦	Pass	1♠	Pass
North HCP: 4	♦ 1084	♦ K5	1NT	Pass	2♦	AP
South HCP: 17	♣ 873	♣ AQ64	1. artificial			
Contract: 2♦ W						

Board: 124	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K85	♠ 6432		1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
Vul: NS	♥ AKJ109	♥ 74	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 19	♦ AJ	♦ K1064	Pass	1NT	AP	
South HCP: 3	♣ K43	♣ 985	1. artificial			
Contract: 1N N			2. artificial			

Board: 125	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 72	♠ A965				1♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ J762	♥ Q	Pass	1♦ ²	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 2	♦ 752	♦ AK1043	Pass	4♦	AP	
South HCP: 22	♣ J862	♣ AKQ	1. artificial			
Contract: 4♦ N			2. artificial			

Board: 126

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 4

Contract: 2♣ E

North:

♠ AKJ532

♥ A9

♦ 52

♣ AQ8

South:

♠ Q10

♥ J642

♦ J1076

♣ 1094

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣ ¹	1♥	Pass
--	-----------------	----	------

1♠	1NT	2♣	AP
----	-----	----	----

1. artificial

South hands (Practice Page)

Strong Club with any 0-4 Response

Board: 121
Dealer: S
Vul: None
HCP: 21

♠ AQ8
♥ AQ54
♦ K73
♣ AQ8

West Bids 1♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 122
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
HCP: 3

♠ J654
♥ J10986
♦ —
♣ J543

West Doubles 1♦ if possible.

East Bids 2♦ if possible.

West Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 123
Dealer: S
Vul: None
HCP: 17

♠ AQ2
♥ Q1087
♦ K5
♣ AQ64

West Bids 1♦ if possible.

East Bids 1♠ if possible.

West Bids 1NT if possible.

East Bids 2♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 124
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
HCP: 3

♠ 6432
♥ 74
♦ K1064
♣ 985

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 125
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
HCP: 22

♠ A965
♥ Q
♦ AK1043
♣ AKQ

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 126
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
HCP: 4

♠ Q10
♥ J642
♦ J1076
♣ 1094

East Bids 1♥ if possible.

West Bids 1♠ if possible.

East Bids 2♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Strong Club with any 0-4 Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 121			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♣ ¹
Vul: None	♠ J9753	♠ AQ8	1♥	Pass	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 2	♥ 3	♥ AQ54	Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 21	♦ 64	♦ K73	AP			
Contract: 3♠ S	♣ J9653	♣ AQ8	1. artificial			

Board: 122			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
Vul: NS	♠ A10	♠ J654	X	1NT	2♦	Pass
North HCP: 19	♥ AK74	♥ J10986	3♦	AP		
South HCP: 3	♦ Q8	♦ —	1. artificial			
Contract: 3♦ E	♣ AQ1096	♣ J543	2. artificial			

Board: 123			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♣ ¹
Vul: None	♠ 9864	♠ AQ2	1♦	Pass	1♠	Pass
North HCP: 4	♥ A96	♥ Q1087	1NT	Pass	2♦	AP
South HCP: 17	♦ 1084	♦ K5	1. artificial			
Contract: 2♦ W	♣ 873	♣ AQ64				

Board: 124			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
Vul: NS	♠ K85	♠ 6432	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 19	♥ AKJ109	♥ 74	Pass	1NT	AP	
South HCP: 3	♦ AJ	♦ K1064	1. artificial			
Contract: 1N N	♣ K43	♣ 985	2. artificial			

Board: 125			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♠ 72	♠ A965	Pass	1♦ ²	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 2	♥ J762	♥ Q	Pass	4♦	AP	
South HCP: 22	♦ 752	♦ AK1043	1. artificial			
Contract: 4♦ N	♣ J862	♣ AKQ	2. artificial			

Board: 126

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 4

Contract: 2♣ E

North:

♠ AKJ532

♥ A9

♦ 52

♣ AQ8

South:

♠ Q10

♥ J642

♦ J1076

♣ 1094

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣ ¹	1♥	Pass
--	-----------------	----	------

1♠	1NT	2♣	AP
----	-----	----	----

1. artificial

North hands (Practice Page)

Strong Club with any 0-4 Response

Board: 127	♠ 1098532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J10	
Vul: NS	♦ 8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 3	♣ Q532	
Board: 128	♠ K2	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ QJ62	
HCP: 19	♣ AK82	You bid first.
Board: 129	♠ 10843	East Doubles 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 76	West Bids XN if possible.
Vul: None	♦ J932	
HCP: 1	♣ 975	Partner bids first.
Board: 130	♠ AK8	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ —	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AQJ98743	West Doubles Pass if possible.
HCP: 16	♣ Q6	You bid first.
Board: 131	♠ 952	East Doubles 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J764	West Bids 1NT if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 987	West Doubles Pass if possible.
HCP: 1	♣ 1075	East Bids 2NT if possible.
		Partner bids first.
Board: 132	♠ AJ	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K62	
Vul: NS	♦ AK763	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ A64	

Strong Club with any 0-4 Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 127			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♣ ¹
Vul: NS	♠ 1098532	♠ KQJ	Pass	1♦ ²	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 3	♥ J10	♥ AK6	Pass	4♥ ³	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 20	♦ 8	♦ A962	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S	♣ Q532	♣ K64	1. artificial			
			2. artificial			
			3. Texas			

Board: 128			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♣ ¹	1♠	Pass
Vul: Both	♠ K2	♠ 1087	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 19	♥ KQJ	♥ A10954	Pass	2♥	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 4	♦ QJ62	♦ 8	2♠	AP		
Contract: 2♠ E	♣ AK82	♣ 10754	1. artificial			

Board: 129			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♣ ¹
Vul: None	♠ 10843	♠ KJ7	Pass	1♦ ²	X	2NT
North HCP: 1	♥ 76	♥ QJ42	XN	AP		
South HCP: 20	♦ J932	♦ AK	1. artificial			
Contract: 2NX S	♣ 975	♣ AQ104	2. artificial			

Board: 130			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♣ ¹	2♥	Pass
Vul: EW	♠ AK8	♠ J7543	4♥	5♦	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 16	♥ —	♥ 976	X	AP		
South HCP: 4	♦ AQJ98743	♦ K10	1. artificial			
Contract: 5♦ X N	♣ Q6	♣ 1084				

Board: 131
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 1
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 2N W

North:
 ♠ 952
 ♥ J764
 ♦ 987
 ♣ 1075

South:
 ♠ KQ1043
 ♥ Q52
 ♦ J10
 ♣ AKJ

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♦ ²	X	1♠
1NT	2♠	Pass	Pass
X	Pass	2NT	AP
1. artificial			
2. artificial			

Board: 132
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 19
 South HCP: 4
 Contract: 1N N

North:
 ♠ AJ
 ♥ K62
 ♦ AK763
 ♣ A64

South:
 ♠ 96432
 ♥ 754
 ♦ J1054
 ♣ K

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	1♠	Pass
Pass	1NT	AP	
1. artificial			

South hands (Practice Page)

Strong Club with any 0-4 Response

Board: 127	♠ KQJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK6	
Vul: NS	♦ A962	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ K64	
Board: 128	♠ 1087	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A10954	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 8	
HCP: 4	♣ 10754	Partner bids first.
Board: 129	♠ KJ7	East Doubles 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ42	West Bids XN if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AK	
HCP: 20	♣ AQ104	You bid first.
Board: 130	♠ J7543	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 976	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ K10	West Doubles Pass if possible.
HCP: 4	♣ 1084	Partner bids first.
Board: 131	♠ KQ1043	East Doubles 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q52	West Bids 1NT if possible.
Vul: None	♦ J10	West Doubles Pass if possible.
HCP: 16	♣ AKJ	East Bids 2NT if possible.
		You bid first.
Board: 132	♠ 96432	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 754	
Vul: NS	♦ J1054	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ K	

Strong Club with any 0-4 Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 127			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♣ ¹
Vul: NS	♠ 1098532	♠ KQJ	Pass	1♦ ²	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 3	♥ J10	♥ AK6	Pass	4♥ ³	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 20	♦ 8	♦ A962	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S	♣ Q532	♣ K64	1. artificial			
			2. artificial			
			3. Texas			

Board: 128			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♣ ¹	1♠	Pass
Vul: Both	♠ K2	♠ 1087	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 19	♥ KQJ	♥ A10954	Pass	2♥	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 4	♦ QJ62	♦ 8	2♠	AP		
Contract: 2♠ E	♣ AK82	♣ 10754	1. artificial			

Board: 129			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♣ ¹
Vul: None	♠ 10843	♠ KJ7	Pass	1♦ ²	X	2NT
North HCP: 1	♥ 76	♥ QJ42	XN	AP		
South HCP: 20	♦ J932	♦ AK	1. artificial			
Contract: 2NX S	♣ 975	♣ AQ104	2. artificial			

Board: 130			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♣ ¹	2♥	Pass
Vul: EW	♠ AK8	♠ J7543	4♥	5♦	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 16	♥ —	♥ 976	X	AP		
South HCP: 4	♦ AQJ98743	♦ K10	1. artificial			
Contract: 5♦ X N	♣ Q6	♣ 1084				

Board: 131
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 1
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 2N W

North:
 ♠ 952
 ♥ J764
 ♦ 987
 ♣ 1075

South:
 ♠ KQ1043
 ♥ Q52
 ♦ J10
 ♣ AKJ

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♦ ²	X	1♠
1NT	2♠	Pass	Pass
X	Pass	2NT	AP
1. artificial			
2. artificial			

Board: 132
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 19
 South HCP: 4
 Contract: 1N N

North:
 ♠ AJ
 ♥ K62
 ♦ AK763
 ♣ A64

South:
 ♠ 96432
 ♥ 754
 ♦ J1054
 ♣ K

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	1♠	Pass
Pass	1NT	AP	
1. artificial			

North hands (Practice Page)

Strong Club with any 0-4 Response

Board: 133 ♠ 952
Dealer: S ♥ 9762
Vul: Both ♦ J752
HCP: 1 ♣ 74

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 134 ♠ AK965
Dealer: N ♥ A9
Vul: None ♦ 653
HCP: 16 ♣ AJ3

East Doubles 1♣ if possible.

West Bids 1♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 135 ♠ J1063
Dealer: S ♥ K8532
Vul: NS ♦ 76
HCP: 4 ♣ 72

West Bids 1♦ if possible.

East Bids 1♥ if possible.

West Bids 4♥ if possible.

East Bids 5♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 136 ♠ AQ
Dealer: N ♥ AKJ3
Vul: EW ♦ K107
HCP: 20 ♣ K652

West Bids 2♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 137 ♠ Q752
Dealer: S ♥ 6
Vul: None ♦ 642
HCP: 4 ♣ Q9754

East Bids 1NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 138 ♠ J83
Dealer: N ♥ K94
Vul: NS ♦ AQ
HCP: 16 ♣ KQJ109

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Strong Club with any 0-4 Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 133
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 1
South HCP: 23
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ 952
♥ 9762
♦ J752
♣ 74

South:
♠ A107
♥ A10
♦ AQ84
♣ AKQ3

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♦ ²	Pass	3NT
	AP		
	1. artificial		
	2. artificial		

Board: 134
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 4
Contract: 3♠ N

North:
♠ AK965
♥ A9
♦ 653
♣ AJ3

South:
♠ 10872
♥ Q765
♦ 109
♣ Q107

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	X	Pass ²
1♥	1♠	Pass	3♠
	AP		
	1. artificial		
	2. artificial		

Board: 135
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 4
South HCP: 19
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ J1063
♥ K8532
♦ 76
♣ 72

South:
♠ AKQ854
♥ —
♦ 8
♣ AKQJ63

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
1♦	Pass	1♥	3♠
4♥	4♠	5♥	6♣
Pass	6♠	AP	
			1. artificial

Board: 136
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 20
South HCP: 0
Contract: 2N N

North:
♠ AQ
♥ AKJ3
♦ K107
♣ K652

South:
♠ 873
♥ 876
♦ 6542
♣ 1097

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
2♦	2NT	AP	
			1. artificial
			2. artificial

Board: 137
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 4
South HCP: 18
Contract: 2♥ S

North:
♠ Q752
♥ 6
♦ 642
♣ Q9754

South:
♠ 986
♥ AK1097
♦ KJ9
♣ AK

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♦ ²	1NT	2♥
	AP		
	1. artificial		
	2. artificial		

Board: 138

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 0

Contract: 1N N

North:

♠ J83

♥ K94

♦ AQ

♣ KQJ109

South:

♠ 74

♥ 10865

♦ 985

♣ 7642

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
--	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	1NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. artificial

2. artificial

South hands (Practice Page)

Strong Club with any 0-4 Response

Board: 133	♠ A107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A10	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ84	You bid first.
HCP: 23	♣ AKQ3	
Board: 134	♠ 10872	East Doubles 1♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q765	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 109	
HCP: 4	♣ Q107	Partner bids first.
Board: 135	♠ AKQ854	West Bids 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ —	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 8	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
HCP: 19	♣ AKQJ63	East Bids 5♥ if possible.
		You bid first.
Board: 136	♠ 873	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 876	
Vul: EW	♦ 6542	Partner bids first.
HCP: 0	♣ 1097	
Board: 137	♠ 986	East Bids 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK1097	
Vul: None	♦ KJ9	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AK	
Board: 138	♠ 74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 10865	
Vul: NS	♦ 985	Partner bids first.
HCP: 0	♣ 7642	

Strong Club with any 0-4 Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 133	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 952	♠ A107				1♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ 9762	♥ A10	Pass	1♦ ²	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 1	♦ J752	♦ AQ84	AP			
South HCP: 23	♣ 74	♣ AKQ3	1. artificial			
Contract: 3N S			2. artificial			

Board: 134	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK965	♠ 10872		1♣ ¹	X	Pass ²
Vul: None	♥ A9	♥ Q765	1♥	1♠	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 16	♦ 653	♦ 109	AP			
South HCP: 4	♣ AJ3	♣ Q107	1. artificial			
Contract: 3♠ N			2. artificial			

Board: 135	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J1063	♠ AKQ854				1♣ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ K8532	♥ —	1♦	Pass	1♥	3♠
North HCP: 4	♦ 76	♦ 8	4♥	4♠	5♥	6♣
South HCP: 19	♣ 72	♣ AKQJ63	Pass	6♠	AP	
Contract: 6♠ S			1. artificial			

Board: 136	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ	♠ 873		1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
Vul: EW	♥ AKJ3	♥ 876	2♦	2NT	AP	
North HCP: 20	♦ K107	♦ 6542	1. artificial			
South HCP: 0	♣ K652	♣ 1097	2. artificial			
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 137	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q752	♠ 986				1♣ ¹
Vul: None	♥ 6	♥ AK1097	Pass	1♦ ²	1NT	2♥
North HCP: 4	♦ 642	♦ KJ9	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ Q9754	♣ AK	1. artificial			
Contract: 2♥ S			2. artificial			

Board: 138

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 0

Contract: 1N N

North:

♠ J83

♥ K94

♦ AQ

♣ KQJ109

South:

♠ 74

♥ 10865

♦ 985

♣ 7642

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
--	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	1NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. artificial

2. artificial

North hands (Practice Page)

Strong Club with any 0-4 Response

Board: 139	♠ 10974	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 4	
Vul: EW	♦ 8632	Partner bids first.
HCP: 3	♣ K632	
Board: 140	♠ K9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ6	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AQJ52	
Board: 141	♠ 5	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 92	
Vul: NS	♦ 982	Partner bids first.
HCP: 3	♣ QJ98432	
Board: 142	♠ K10	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q9	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ1082	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK103	
Board: 143	♠ 986	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 1052	
Vul: Both	♦ J743	Partner bids first.
HCP: 1	♣ 974	
Board: 144	♠ K543	East Bids 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AJ4	East Bids 2NT if possible.
HCP: 17	♣ K1076	You bid first.

Strong Club with any 0-4 Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 139	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10974	♠ KQ				1♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ 4	♥ AJ853	Pass	1♦ ²	2♦	2♥
North HCP: 3	♦ 8632	♦ K	AP			
South HCP: 20	♣ K632	♣ AQJ107	1. artificial			
Contract: 2♥ S			2. artificial			

Board: 140	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K9	♠ J63		1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
Vul: Both	♥ AQJ6	♥ 84	Pass	2NT	AP	
North HCP: 21	♦ KJ	♦ 963	1. artificial			
South HCP: 4	♣ AQJ52	♣ K7643	2. artificial			
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 141	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 5	♠ AJ62				1♣ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ 92	♥ A753	Pass	1♦ ²	2♥	Pass
North HCP: 3	♦ 982	♦ AK5	Pass	3♣	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ QJ98432	♣ 106	1. artificial			
Contract: 3♣ S			2. artificial			

Board: 142	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K10	♠ 9853		1♣ ¹	1♠	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ Q9	♥ K1086	Pass	2♦	AP	
North HCP: 17	♦ KQ1082	♦ J5	1. artificial			
South HCP: 4	♣ AK103	♣ 865				
Contract: 2♦ N						

Board: 143	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 986	♠ A73				1♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ 1052	♥ AK976	Pass	1♦ ²	1♥	2NT
North HCP: 1	♦ J743	♦ A10	AP			
South HCP: 21	♣ 974	♣ AQ2	1. artificial			
Contract: 2N S			2. artificial			

Board: 144

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 0

Contract: 2N E

North:

♠ K543

♥ AQ

♦ AJ4

♣ K1076

South:

♠ 1086

♥ 752

♦ 732

♣ 9843

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣ ¹	1♦	Pass
--	-----------------	----	------

1♥	Pass	2NT	AP
----	------	-----	----

1. artificial

South hands (Practice Page)

Strong Club with any 0-4 Response

Board: 139	♠ KQ	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ853	
Vul: EW	♦ K	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AQJ107	
Board: 140	♠ J63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 84	
Vul: Both	♦ 963	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ K7643	
Board: 141	♠ AJ62	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A753	
Vul: NS	♦ AK5	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 106	
Board: 142	♠ 9853	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K1086	
Vul: EW	♦ J5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ 865	
Board: 143	♠ A73	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK976	
Vul: Both	♦ A10	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AQ2	
Board: 144	♠ 1086	East Bids 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 752	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 732	East Bids 2NT if possible.
HCP: 0	♣ 9843	Partner bids first.

Strong Club with any 0-4 Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 139	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10974	♠ KQ				1♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ 4	♥ AJ853	Pass	1♦ ²	2♦	2♥
North HCP: 3	♦ 8632	♦ K	AP			
South HCP: 20	♣ K632	♣ AQJ107	1. artificial			
Contract: 2♥ S			2. artificial			

Board: 140	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K9	♠ J63		1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
Vul: Both	♥ AQJ6	♥ 84	Pass	2NT	AP	
North HCP: 21	♦ KJ	♦ 963	1. artificial			
South HCP: 4	♣ AQJ52	♣ K7643	2. artificial			
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 141	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 5	♠ AJ62				1♣ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ 92	♥ A753	Pass	1♦ ²	2♥	Pass
North HCP: 3	♦ 982	♦ AK5	Pass	3♣	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ QJ98432	♣ 106	1. artificial			
Contract: 3♣ S			2. artificial			

Board: 142	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K10	♠ 9853		1♣ ¹	1♠	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ Q9	♥ K1086	Pass	2♦	AP	
North HCP: 17	♦ KQ1082	♦ J5	1. artificial			
South HCP: 4	♣ AK103	♣ 865				
Contract: 2♦ N						

Board: 143	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 986	♠ A73				1♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ 1052	♥ AK976	Pass	1♦ ²	1♥	2NT
North HCP: 1	♦ J743	♦ A10	AP			
South HCP: 21	♣ 974	♣ AQ2	1. artificial			
Contract: 2N S			2. artificial			

Board: 144

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 0

Contract: 2N E

North:

♠ K543

♥ AQ

♦ AJ4

♣ K1076

South:

♠ 1086

♥ 752

♦ 732

♣ 9843

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣ ¹	1♦	Pass
--	-----------------	----	------

1♥	Pass	2NT	AP
----	------	-----	----

1. artificial

North hands (Practice Page)

Strong Club with any 0-4 Response

Board: 145 ♠ 874
Dealer: S ♥ 9864
Vul: NS ♦ 109632
HCP: 0 ♣ 6

West Bids 1♦ if possible.
East Bids 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.
West Bids 5♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 146 ♠ AJ763
Dealer: N ♥ Q
Vul: None ♦ KJ3
HCP: 16 ♣ AJ42

East Bids 1♥ if possible.
West Bids 2♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 147 ♠ J1075
Dealer: S ♥ K875
Vul: NS ♦ 87
HCP: 4 ♣ 532

West Bids 1♦ if possible.
East Bids 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 1NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 148 ♠ K97
Dealer: N ♥ AJ10532
Vul: EW ♦ K
HCP: 18 ♣ AQJ

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 149 ♠ 9532
Dealer: S ♥ J752
Vul: None ♦ 8
HCP: 3 ♣ Q742

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 150

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

HCP: 17

♠ Q7

♥ K10832

♦ AQ72

♣ AQ

East Bids 1NT if possible.

West Bids 2♥ if possible.

West Doubles Pass if possible.

You bid first.

Strong Club with any 0-4 Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 145
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 0
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 5♠X E

North:
 ♠ 874
 ♥ 9864
 ♦ 109632
 ♣ 6

South:
 ♠ 9
 ♥ AK10752
 ♦ A
 ♣ AQJ72

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
1♦	Pass	1♠	2♥
3♦	3♥	4♠	5♥
5♠	Pass	Pass	X
AP			

1. artificial

Board: 146
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 4
 Contract: 2♦ W

North:
 ♠ AJ763
 ♥ Q
 ♦ KJ3
 ♣ AJ42

South:
 ♠ 85
 ♥ J1087543
 ♦ 72
 ♣ K6

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	1♥	Pass
Pass	1♠	Pass	Pass
2♦	AP		

1. artificial

Board: 147
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 4
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 1N W

North:
 ♠ J1075
 ♥ K875
 ♦ 87
 ♣ 532

South:
 ♠ AK6
 ♥ 10432
 ♦ KQJ4
 ♣ K6

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
1♦	Pass	1♠	Pass
1NT	AP		

1. artificial

Board: 148
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 3
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ K97
 ♥ AJ10532
 ♦ K
 ♣ AQJ

South:
 ♠ 52
 ♥ K74
 ♦ 86543
 ♣ 1097

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
Pass	1♥	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. artificial
 2. artificial

Board: 149
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 3
 South HCP: 28
 Contract: 4N S

North:
 ♠ 9532
 ♥ J752
 ♦ 8
 ♣ Q742

South:
 ♠ AQ
 ♥ AQ4
 ♦ AKQ6
 ♣ AK85

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♦ ²	Pass	4NT
AP			

1. artificial
 2. artificial

Board: 150

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 2

Contract: 3♥XN

North:

♠ Q7

♥ K10832

♦ AQ72

♣ AQ

South:

♠ 10532

♥ J4

♦ J9653

♣ 63

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣ ¹	1NT	Pass
--	-----------------	-----	------

2♥	3♥	Pass	Pass
----	----	------	------

X	AP		
---	----	--	--

1. artificial

South hands (Practice Page)

Strong Club with any 0-4 Response

Board: 145 ♠ 9
Dealer: S ♥ AK10752
Vul: NS ♦ A
HCP: 18 ♣ AQJ72

West Bids 1♦ if possible.
East Bids 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.
West Bids 5♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 146 ♠ 85
Dealer: N ♥ J1087543
Vul: None ♦ 72
HCP: 4 ♣ K6

East Bids 1♥ if possible.
West Bids 2♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 147 ♠ AK6
Dealer: S ♥ 10432
Vul: NS ♦ KQJ4
HCP: 16 ♣ K6

West Bids 1♦ if possible.
East Bids 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 1NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 148 ♠ 52
Dealer: N ♥ K74
Vul: EW ♦ 86543
HCP: 3 ♣ 1097

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 149 ♠ AQ
Dealer: S ♥ AQ4
Vul: None ♦ AKQ6
HCP: 28 ♣ AK85

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 150 ♠ 10532
Dealer: N ♥ J4
Vul: NS ♦ J9653
HCP: 2 ♣ 63

East Bids 1NT if possible.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Doubles Pass if possible.

Partner bids first.

Strong Club with any 0-4 Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 145
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 0
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 5♠X E

North:
 ♠ 874
 ♥ 9864
 ♦ 109632
 ♣ 6

South:
 ♠ 9
 ♥ AK10752
 ♦ A
 ♣ AQJ72

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
1♦	Pass	1♠	2♥
3♦	3♥	4♠	5♥
5♠	Pass	Pass	X
AP			
1. artificial			

Board: 146
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 4
 Contract: 2♦ W

North:
 ♠ AJ763
 ♥ Q
 ♦ KJ3
 ♣ AJ42

South:
 ♠ 85
 ♥ J1087543
 ♦ 72
 ♣ K6

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	1♥	Pass
Pass	1♠	Pass	Pass
2♦	AP		
1. artificial			

Board: 147
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 4
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 1N W

North:
 ♠ J1075
 ♥ K875
 ♦ 87
 ♣ 532

South:
 ♠ AK6
 ♥ 10432
 ♦ KQJ4
 ♣ K6

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
1♦	Pass	1♠	Pass
1NT	AP		
1. artificial			

Board: 148
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 3
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ K97
 ♥ AJ10532
 ♦ K
 ♣ AQJ

South:
 ♠ 52
 ♥ K74
 ♦ 86543
 ♣ 1097

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
Pass	1♥	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. artificial			
2. artificial			

Board: 149
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 3
 South HCP: 28
 Contract: 4N S

North:
 ♠ 9532
 ♥ J752
 ♦ 8
 ♣ Q742

South:
 ♠ AQ
 ♥ AQ4
 ♦ AKQ6
 ♣ AK85

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♦ ²	Pass	4NT
AP			
1. artificial			
2. artificial			

Board: 150

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 2

Contract: 3♥XN

North:

♠ Q7

♥ K10832

♦ AQ72

♣ AQ

South:

♠ 10532

♥ J4

♦ J9653

♣ 63

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣ ¹	1NT	Pass
--	-----------------	-----	------

2♥	3♥	Pass	Pass
----	----	------	------

X	AP		
---	----	--	--

1. artificial

North hands (Practice Page)

Strong Club with any 0-4 Response

Board: 151	♠ 10652	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 64	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 3	♣ 10962	
Board: 152	♠ A3	East Doubles 1♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 974	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ A103	
HCP: 17	♣ AKQ97	You bid first.
Board: 153	♠ QJ6	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 62	East Bids 1NT if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ J10964	
HCP: 4	♣ 1094	Partner bids first.
Board: 154	♠ K103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K6	
Vul: None	♦ AQ865	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AK8	
Board: 155	♠ Q985	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q3	
Vul: EW	♦ 1065	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ 10974	
Board: 156	♠ KQ64	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 63	West Bids 1NT if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AQ104	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
HCP: 16	♣ KQ3	You bid first.

Strong Club with any 0-4 Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 151	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10652	♠ J7				1♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ 64	♥ AJ752	Pass	1♦ ²	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 3	♦ QJ8	♦ A92	Pass	1♠	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ 10962	♣ AQ4				
Contract: 1♠ N			1. artificial			
			2. artificial			

Board: 152	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A3	♠ Q10972		1♣ ¹	X	Pass ²
Vul: EW	♥ 974	♥ 52	1♥	2♥ ³	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 17	♦ A103	♦ J962	AP			
South HCP: 4	♣ AKQ97	♣ J10	1. artificial			
Contract: 2♠ S			2. artificial			
			3. strength cue bid			

Board: 153	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ6	♠ 1093				1♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ 62	♥ A93	1♠	Pass	1NT	AP
North HCP: 4	♦ J10964	♦ AQ	1. artificial			
South HCP: 17	♣ 1094	♣ AK832				
Contract: 1N E						

Board: 154	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K103	♠ Q95		1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
Vul: None	♥ K6	♥ J7	Pass	1NT	AP	
North HCP: 19	♦ AQ865	♦ 972	1. artificial			
South HCP: 4	♣ AK8	♣ J10643	2. artificial			
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 155	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q985	♠ 10742				1♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ Q3	♥ AJ10	Pass	1♦ ²	1♥	Pass
North HCP: 4	♦ 1065	♦ AQJ7	Pass	X	Pass	1♠
South HCP: 16	♣ 10974	♣ A6	Pass	2♠	AP	
Contract: 2♠ S			1. artificial			
			2. artificial			

Board: 156

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 2

Contract: 2♠ E

North:

♠ KQ64

♥ 63

♦ AQ104

♣ KQ3

South:

♠ 87

♥ 9852

♦ J832

♣ J65

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣ ¹	1♠	Pass
-----------------	----	------

1NT	Pass	2♠	AP
-----	------	----	----

1. artificial

South hands (Practice Page)

Strong Club with any 0-4 Response

Board: 151	♠ J7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ752	
Vul: EW	♦ A92	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ4	
Board: 152	♠ Q10972	East Doubles 1♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 52	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ J962	
HCP: 4	♣ J10	Partner bids first.
Board: 153	♠ 1093	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A93	East Bids 1NT if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AQ	
HCP: 17	♣ AK832	You bid first.
Board: 154	♠ Q95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J7	
Vul: None	♦ 972	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ J10643	
Board: 155	♠ 10742	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ10	
Vul: EW	♦ AQJ7	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A6	
Board: 156	♠ 87	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 9852	West Bids 1NT if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ J832	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
HCP: 2	♣ J65	Partner bids first.

Strong Club with any 0-4 Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 151	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10652	♠ J7				1♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ 64	♥ AJ752	Pass	1♦ ²	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 3	♦ QJ8	♦ A92	Pass	1♠	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ 10962	♣ AQ4	1. artificial			
Contract: 1♠ N			2. artificial			

Board: 152	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A3	♠ Q10972		1♣ ¹	X	Pass ²
Vul: EW	♥ 974	♥ 52	1♥	2♥ ³	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 17	♦ A103	♦ J962	AP			
South HCP: 4	♣ AKQ97	♣ J10	1. artificial			
Contract: 2♠ S			2. artificial			
			3. strength cue bid			

Board: 153	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ6	♠ 1093				1♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ 62	♥ A93	1♠	Pass	1NT	AP
North HCP: 4	♦ J10964	♦ AQ	1. artificial			
South HCP: 17	♣ 1094	♣ AK832				
Contract: 1N E						

Board: 154	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K103	♠ Q95		1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
Vul: None	♥ K6	♥ J7	Pass	1NT	AP	
North HCP: 19	♦ AQ865	♦ 972	1. artificial			
South HCP: 4	♣ AK8	♣ J10643	2. artificial			
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 155	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q985	♠ 10742				1♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ Q3	♥ AJ10	Pass	1♦ ²	1♥	Pass
North HCP: 4	♦ 1065	♦ AQJ7	Pass	X	Pass	1♠
South HCP: 16	♣ 10974	♣ A6	Pass	2♠	AP	
Contract: 2♠ S			1. artificial			
			2. artificial			

Board: 156

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 2

Contract: 2♠ E

North:

♠ KQ64

♥ 63

♦ AQ104

♣ KQ3

South:

♠ 87

♥ 9852

♦ J832

♣ J65

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣ ¹	1♠	Pass
-----------------	----	------

1NT	Pass	2♠	AP
-----	------	----	----

1. artificial

North hands (Practice Page)

Strong Club with any 0-4 Response

Board: 157 ♠ J87643
Dealer: S ♥ 108
Vul: None ♦ 102
HCP: 4 ♣ K105

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 158 ♠ A5
Dealer: N ♥ K96
Vul: NS ♦ KQ
HCP: 19 ♣ AK8764

West Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 159 ♠ 764
Dealer: S ♥ 9854
Vul: Both ♦ J96
HCP: 2 ♣ J53

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 160 ♠ 10943
Dealer: N ♥ A984
Vul: None ♦ AQ10
HCP: 16 ♣ AQ

East Bids 1NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 161 ♠ QJ764
Dealer: S ♥ —
Vul: NS ♦ J854
HCP: 4 ♣ 10843

East Bids 1NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Strong Club with any 0-4 Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 157			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♣ ¹
Vul: None	♠ J87643	♠ —	Pass	1♦ ²	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 4	♥ 108	♥ KQ9	Pass	4♥ ³	Pass	5♦
South HCP: 21	♦ 102	♦ AKQJ54	Pass	5♠	AP	
Contract: 5♠ N	♣ K105	♣ AQ86	1. artificial			
			2. artificial			
			3. Texas			

Board: 158			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: NS	♠ A5	♠ QJ643		1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
North HCP: 19	♥ K96	♥ 74	2♥	3♣	AP	
South HCP: 3	♦ KQ	♦ 10753	1. artificial			
Contract: 3♣ N	♣ AK8764	♣ 32	2. artificial			

Board: 159			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♠ 764	♠ Q98	Pass	1♦ ²	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 2	♥ 9854	♥ KJ102	AP			
South HCP: 22	♦ J96	♦ AK3	1. artificial			
Contract: 2N S	♣ J53	♣ AKQ	2. artificial			

Board: 160			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: None	♠ 10943	♠ J752		1♣ ¹	1NT	AP
North HCP: 16	♥ A984	♥ Q52	1. artificial			
South HCP: 4	♦ AQ10	♦ J8				
Contract: 1N E	♣ AQ	♣ 10953				

Board: 161
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 4
South HCP: 17
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ QJ764
♥ —
♦ J854
♣ 10843

South:
♠ AK105
♥ KJ8742
♦ A10
♣ Q

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♦ ²	Pass	1♥
Pass	1♠	1NT ³	Pass
Pass	2♠	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. artificial			
2. artificial			
3. Unusual 1NT			

South hands (Practice Page)

Strong Club with any 0-4 Response

Board: 157	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ9	
Vul: None	♦ AKQJ54	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AQ86	
Board: 158	♠ QJ643	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 74	
Vul: NS	♦ 10753	Partner bids first.
HCP: 3	♣ 32	
Board: 159	♠ Q98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ102	
Vul: Both	♦ AK3	You bid first.
HCP: 22	♣ AKQ	
Board: 160	♠ J752	East Bids 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q52	
Vul: None	♦ J8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ 10953	
Board: 161	♠ AK105	East Bids 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ8742	
Vul: NS	♦ A10	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ Q	

Strong Club with any 0-4 Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 157			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♣ ¹
Vul: None	♠ J87643	♠ —	Pass	1♦ ²	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 4	♥ 108	♥ KQ9	Pass	4♥ ³	Pass	5♦
South HCP: 21	♦ 102	♦ AKQJ54	Pass	5♠	AP	
Contract: 5♠ N	♣ K105	♣ AQ86	1. artificial			
			2. artificial			
			3. Texas			

Board: 158			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: NS	♠ A5	♠ QJ643		1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
North HCP: 19	♥ K96	♥ 74	2♥	3♣	AP	
South HCP: 3	♦ KQ	♦ 10753	1. artificial			
Contract: 3♣ N	♣ AK8764	♣ 32	2. artificial			

Board: 159			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♠ 764	♠ Q98	Pass	1♦ ²	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 2	♥ 9854	♥ KJ102	AP			
South HCP: 22	♦ J96	♦ AK3	1. artificial			
Contract: 2N S	♣ J53	♣ AKQ	2. artificial			

Board: 160			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: None	♠ 10943	♠ J752		1♣ ¹	1NT	AP
North HCP: 16	♥ A984	♥ Q52	1. artificial			
South HCP: 4	♦ AQ10	♦ J8				
Contract: 1N E	♣ AQ	♣ 10953				

Board: 161

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ QJ764

♥ —

♦ J854

♣ 10843

South:

♠ AK105

♥ KJ8742

♦ A10

♣ Q

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♣ ¹
--	--	--	-----------------

Pass	1♦ ²	Pass	1♥
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	1♠	1NT ³	Pass
------	----	------------------	------

Pass	2♠	Pass	4♠
------	----	------	----

AP

1. artificial

2. artificial

3. Unusual 1NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Strong Club with any 0-4 Response

Board: 162	♠ KQJ72	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ4	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ4	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ 7	
Board: 163	♠ J4	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q1086	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 983	
HCP: 4	♣ J1098	Partner bids first.
Board: 164	♠ A6	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ75432	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ —	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
HCP: 17	♣ AK97	You bid first.
Board: 165	♠ J76	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J104	
Vul: NS	♦ 742	Partner bids first.
HCP: 2	♣ 10652	
Board: 166	♠ A10	East Doubles 1♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 832	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AQ95	
HCP: 16	♣ AQ93	You bid first.
Board: 167	♠ 84	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J1075	
Vul: Both	♦ 1074	Partner bids first.
HCP: 3	♣ Q963	

Strong Club with any 0-4 Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 162	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQJ72	♠ A8		1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
Vul: EW	♥ AKJ4	♥ 9852	2♣	2♣	AP	
North HCP: 20	♦ AQ4	♦ 65	1. artificial			
South HCP: 4	♣ 7	♣ 85432	2. artificial			
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 163	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J4	♠ K9				1♣ ¹
Vul: None	♥ Q1086	♥ AK32	Pass	1♦ ²	1♠	3♦
North HCP: 4	♦ 983	♦ AJ1064	3♠	4♦	AP	
South HCP: 21	♣ J1098	♣ AQ	1. artificial			
Contract: 4♦ N			2. artificial			

Board: 164	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A6	♠ 105		1♣ ¹	1♠	2♦
Vul: Both	♥ AQ75432	♥ 108	2♠	4♥	4♠	5♥
North HCP: 17	♦ —	♦ K987532	AP			
South HCP: 3	♣ AK97	♣ 63	1. artificial			
Contract: 5♥ N						

Board: 165	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J76	♠ AK1083				1♣ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ J104	♥ A83	2♣	Pass	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 2	♦ 742	♦ KQ9	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ 10652	♣ 94	1. artificial			
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 166	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A10	♠ J8743		1♣ ¹	X	Pass ²
Vul: EW	♥ 832	♥ 1096	2♥	AP		
North HCP: 16	♦ AQ95	♦ 743	1. artificial			
South HCP: 1	♣ AQ93	♣ 102	2. artificial			
Contract: 2♥ W						

Board: 167

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 3

South HCP: 19

Contract: 3♥ N

North:

♠ 84

♥ J1075

♦ 1074

♣ Q963

South:

♠ AQ65

♥ A6

♦ AKQ832

♣ 8

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♣ ¹
--	--	--	-----------------

2♣	Pass	Pass	3♣ ²
----	------	------	-----------------

Pass	3♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. artificial

2. strength cue bid

South hands (Practice Page)

Strong Club with any 0-4 Response

Board: 162	♠ A8	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 9852	
Vul: EW	♦ 65	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ 85432	

Board: 163	♠ K9	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK32	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AJ1064	
HCP: 21	♣ AQ	You bid first.

Board: 164	♠ 105	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 108	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ K987532	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
HCP: 3	♣ 63	Partner bids first.

Board: 165	♠ AK1083	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A83	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ9	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 94	

Board: 166	♠ J8743	East Doubles 1♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 1096	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 743	
HCP: 1	♣ 102	Partner bids first.

Board: 167	♠ AQ65	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A6	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ832	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ 8	

Strong Club with any 0-4 Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 162	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQJ72	♠ A8		1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
Vul: EW	♥ AKJ4	♥ 9852	2♣	2♣	AP	
North HCP: 20	♦ AQ4	♦ 65	1. artificial			
South HCP: 4	♣ 7	♣ 85432	2. artificial			
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 163	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J4	♠ K9				1♣ ¹
Vul: None	♥ Q1086	♥ AK32	Pass	1♦ ²	1♠	3♦
North HCP: 4	♦ 983	♦ AJ1064	3♠	4♦	AP	
South HCP: 21	♣ J1098	♣ AQ	1. artificial			
Contract: 4♦ N			2. artificial			

Board: 164	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A6	♠ 105		1♣ ¹	1♠	2♦
Vul: Both	♥ AQ75432	♥ 108	2♠	4♥	4♠	5♥
North HCP: 17	♦ —	♦ K987532	AP			
South HCP: 3	♣ AK97	♣ 63	1. artificial			
Contract: 5♥ N						

Board: 165	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J76	♠ AK1083				1♣ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ J104	♥ A83	2♣	Pass	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 2	♦ 742	♦ KQ9	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ 10652	♣ 94	1. artificial			
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 166	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A10	♠ J8743		1♣ ¹	X	Pass ²
Vul: EW	♥ 832	♥ 1096	2♥	AP		
North HCP: 16	♦ AQ95	♦ 743	1. artificial			
South HCP: 1	♣ AQ93	♣ 102	2. artificial			
Contract: 2♥ W						

Board: 167

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 3

South HCP: 19

Contract: 3♥ N

North:

♠ 84

♥ J1075

♦ 1074

♣ Q963

South:

♠ AQ65

♥ A6

♦ AKQ832

♣ 8

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♣ ¹
--	--	--	-----------------

2♣	Pass	Pass	3♣ ²
----	------	------	-----------------

Pass	3♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. artificial

2. strength cue bid

North hands (Practice Page)

Strong Club with any 0-4 Response

Board: 168	♠ 72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A32	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQJ2	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AQ3	
Board: 169	♠ J109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 10	
Vul: None	♦ 862	Partner bids first.
HCP: 2	♣ J108632	
Board: 170	♠ A10	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ73	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ KQ2	
HCP: 18	♣ 542	You bid first.
Board: 171	♠ 543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J864	
Vul: Both	♦ 54	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ K1073	
Board: 172	♠ AQ82	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 7	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ KQ93	
HCP: 17	♣ AQ86	You bid first.
Board: 173	♠ Q105	West Doubles 1♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 76432	East Bids 1NT if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 43	
HCP: 2	♣ 1052	Partner bids first.

Strong Club with any 0-4 Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 168
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 20
South HCP: 4
Contract: 3♥ N

North:
♠ 72
♥ A32
♦ AKQJ2
♣ AQ3

South:
♠ Q108
♥ Q10876
♦ 97
♣ 1064

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♦
Pass	3♥	AP	
1. artificial			
2. artificial			

Board: 169
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 2
South HCP: 22
Contract: 4♦ N

North:
♠ J109
♥ 10
♦ 862
♣ J108632

South:
♠ A84
♥ AQJ8
♦ AKQ95
♣ Q

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♦ ²	Pass	3♦
Pass	4♦	AP	
1. artificial			
2. artificial			

Board: 170
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 1
Contract: 3♣ N

North:
♠ A10
♥ AKQ73
♦ KQ2
♣ 542

South:
♠ J54
♥ 85
♦ 10965
♣ 10983

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
1♠	2♥	2♠	Pass
Pass	X	Pass	3♣
AP			
1. artificial			
2. artificial			

Board: 171
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 4
South HCP: 17
Contract: 2♦ N

North:
♠ 543
♥ J864
♦ 54
♣ K1073

South:
♠ AQ
♥ A92
♦ KJ10763
♣ QJ

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♦ ²	Pass	2♦
AP			
1. artificial			
2. artificial			

Board: 172
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 4
Contract: 3♥ X W

North:
♠ AQ82
♥ 7
♦ KQ93
♣ AQ86

South:
♠ 109764
♥ 1062
♦ 4
♣ KJ104

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
1♥	2♥ ³	3♥	X♥
AP			
1. artificial			
2. artificial			
3. strength cue bid			

Board: 173

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 2

South HCP: 17

Contract: 1N E

North:

♠ Q105

♥ 76432

♦ 43

♣ 1052

South:

♠ AK82

♥ KJ10

♦ AJ7

♣ J96

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♣ ¹
--	--	--	-----------------

X	Pass ²	1NT	AP
---	-------------------	-----	----

1. artificial

2. artificial

South hands (Practice Page)

Strong Club with any 0-4 Response

Board: 168	♠ Q108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q10876	
Vul: EW	♦ 97	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ 1064	
Board: 169	♠ A84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ8	
Vul: None	♦ AKQ95	You bid first.
HCP: 22	♣ Q	
Board: 170	♠ J54	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 85	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 10965	
HCP: 1	♣ 10983	Partner bids first.
Board: 171	♠ AQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A92	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ10763	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ QJ	
Board: 172	♠ 109764	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 1062	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 4	
HCP: 4	♣ KJ104	Partner bids first.
Board: 173	♠ AK82	West Doubles 1♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ10	East Bids 1NT if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AJ7	
HCP: 17	♣ J96	You bid first.

Strong Club with any 0-4 Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 168
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 20
South HCP: 4
Contract: 3♥ N

North:
♠ 72
♥ A32
♦ AKQJ2
♣ AQ3

South:
♠ Q108
♥ Q10876
♦ 97
♣ 1064

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♦
Pass	3♥	AP	
1. artificial			
2. artificial			

Board: 169
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 2
South HCP: 22
Contract: 4♦ N

North:
♠ J109
♥ 10
♦ 862
♣ J108632

South:
♠ A84
♥ AQJ8
♦ AKQ95
♣ Q

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♦ ²	Pass	3♦
Pass	4♦	AP	
1. artificial			
2. artificial			

Board: 170
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 1
Contract: 3♣ N

North:
♠ A10
♥ AKQ73
♦ KQ2
♣ 542

South:
♠ J54
♥ 85
♦ 10965
♣ 10983

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
1♠	2♥	2♠	Pass
Pass	X	Pass	3♣
AP			
1. artificial			
2. artificial			

Board: 171
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 4
South HCP: 17
Contract: 2♦ N

North:
♠ 543
♥ J864
♦ 54
♣ K1073

South:
♠ AQ
♥ A92
♦ KJ10763
♣ QJ

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♦ ²	Pass	2♦
AP			
1. artificial			
2. artificial			

Board: 172
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 4
Contract: 3♥ X W

North:
♠ AQ82
♥ 7
♦ KQ93
♣ AQ86

South:
♠ 109764
♥ 1062
♦ 4
♣ KJ104

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
1♥	2♥ ³	3♥	X♥
AP			
1. artificial			
2. artificial			
3. strength cue bid			

Board: 173

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 2

South HCP: 17

Contract: 1N E

North:

♠ Q105

♥ 76432

♦ 43

♣ 1052

South:

♠ AK82

♥ KJ10

♦ AJ7

♣ J96

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♣ ¹
--	--	--	-----------------

X	Pass ²	1NT	AP
---	-------------------	-----	----

1. artificial

2. artificial

North hands (Practice Page)

Strong Club with any 0-4 Response

Board: 174	♠ A5	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK83	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AKJ432	
HCP: 23	♣ A	You bid first.

Board: 175	♠ 9754	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 95	
Vul: None	♦ J72	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ K732	

Board: 176	♠ KQJ87	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J6	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ86	
HCP: 17	♣ J	You bid first.

Board: 177	♠ 103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 53	
Vul: EW	♦ Q9763	Partner bids first.
HCP: 3	♣ J1085	

Board: 178	♠ Q854	West Bids 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J8	
Vul: NS	♦ A10	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AKQJ8	

Board: 179	♠ 865	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J874	
Vul: EW	♦ 76	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ K854	

Strong Club with any 0-4 Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 174	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A5	♠ Q8		1♣ ¹	2♠	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ AK83	♥ Q1065			AP	
North HCP: 23	♦ AKJ432	♦ 109	3♠	4♦		
South HCP: 4	♣ A	♣ 108765	1. artificial			
Contract: 4♦ N						

Board: 175	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 9754	♠ KQ8				1♣ ¹
Vul: None	♥ 95	♥ AJ	Pass	1♦ ²	1♠	AP
North HCP: 4	♦ J72	♦ KQ94	1. artificial			
South HCP: 17	♣ K732	♣ Q1085	2. artificial			
Contract: 1♠ E						

Board: 176	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQJ87	♠ 1093		1♣ ¹	2♣	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ J6	♥ Q954	Pass	2♠	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 17	♦ AKQ86	♦ J5	3♣	AP		
South HCP: 3	♣ J	♣ 6543	1. artificial			
Contract: 3♣ E						

Board: 177	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 103	♠ AJ62				1♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ 53	♥ AQJ7	Pass	1♦ ²	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 3	♦ Q9763	♦ 42	AP			
South HCP: 19	♣ J1085	♣ AK7	1. artificial			
Contract: 1N S			2. artificial			

Board: 178	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q854	♠ J109		1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
Vul: NS	♥ J8	♥ 1097	1NT	AP		
North HCP: 17	♦ A10	♦ QJ753	1. artificial			
South HCP: 4	♣ AKQJ8	♣ 54	2. artificial			
Contract: 1N W						

Board: 179

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 20

Contract: 2N S

North:

♠ 865

♥ J874

♦ 76

♣ K854

South:

♠ Q

♥ AKQ102

♦ AJ9532

♣ A

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♣ ¹
--	--	--	-----------------

Pass	1♦ ²	Pass	2NT
------	-----------------	------	-----

AP

1. artificial

2. artificial

South hands (Practice Page)

Strong Club with any 0-4 Response

Board: 174	♠ Q8	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q1065	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 109	
HCP: 4	♣ 108765	Partner bids first.
Board: 175	♠ KQ8	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ	
Vul: None	♦ KQ94	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ Q1085	
Board: 176	♠ 1093	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q954	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ J5	
HCP: 3	♣ 6543	Partner bids first.
Board: 177	♠ AJ62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ7	
Vul: EW	♦ 42	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AK7	
Board: 178	♠ J109	West Bids 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 1097	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ753	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ 54	
Board: 179	♠ Q	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ102	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ9532	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ A	

Strong Club with any 0-4 Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 174	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A5	♠ Q8		1♣ ¹	2♠	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ AK83	♥ Q1065				
North HCP: 23	♦ AKJ432	♦ 109	3♠	4♦	AP	
South HCP: 4	♣ A	♣ 108765	1. artificial			
Contract: 4♦ N						

Board: 175	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 9754	♠ KQ8				1♣ ¹
Vul: None	♥ 95	♥ AJ	Pass	1♦ ²	1♠	AP
North HCP: 4	♦ J72	♦ KQ94	1. artificial			
South HCP: 17	♣ K732	♣ Q1085	2. artificial			
Contract: 1♠ E						

Board: 176	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQJ87	♠ 1093		1♣ ¹	2♣	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ J6	♥ Q954	Pass	2♠	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 17	♦ AKQ86	♦ J5	3♣	AP		
South HCP: 3	♣ J	♣ 6543	1. artificial			
Contract: 3♣ E						

Board: 177	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 103	♠ AJ62				1♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ 53	♥ AQJ7	Pass	1♦ ²	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 3	♦ Q9763	♦ 42	AP			
South HCP: 19	♣ J1085	♣ AK7	1. artificial			
Contract: 1N S			2. artificial			

Board: 178	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q854	♠ J109		1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
Vul: NS	♥ J8	♥ 1097	1NT	AP		
North HCP: 17	♦ A10	♦ QJ753	1. artificial			
South HCP: 4	♣ AKQJ8	♣ 54	2. artificial			
Contract: 1N W						

Board: 179

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 20

Contract: 2N S

North:

♠ 865

♥ J874

♦ 76

♣ K854

South:

♠ Q

♥ AKQ102

♦ AJ9532

♣ A

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♣ ¹
--	--	--	-----------------

Pass	1♦ ²	Pass	2NT
------	-----------------	------	-----

AP

1. artificial

2. artificial

North hands (Practice Page)

Strong Club with any 0-4 Response

Board: 180	♠ K7	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A9	
Vul: Both	♦ AQJ107	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ K842	

Board: 181	♠ J94	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 753	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 752	
HCP: 2	♣ J753	Partner bids first.

Board: 182	♠ AK1073	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 9	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ1042	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K4	

Board: 183	♠ J632	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 72	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 97	
HCP: 3	♣ Q9653	Partner bids first.

Board: 184	♠ AQ6	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ106	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ4	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ 92	

Board: 185	♠ 104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q105	
Vul: EW	♦ J982	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ J976	

Strong Club with any 0-4 Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 180	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K7	♠ A53		1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
Vul: Both	♥ A9	♥ 106	1♠	2♦	AP	
North HCP: 17	♦ AQJ107	♦ 942				
South HCP: 4	♣ K842	♣ 109765	1. artificial			
Contract: 2♦ S			2. artificial			

Board: 181	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J94	♠ K8				1♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ 753	♥ A98	1♠	Pass	2♠	3♦
North HCP: 2	♦ 752	♦ AKJ43	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ J753	♣ K102	1. artificial			
Contract: 3♦ S						

Board: 182	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK1073	♠ 964		1♣ ¹	3♣	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ 9	♥ J8632	Pass	3♠	AP	
North HCP: 16	♦ AQ1042	♦ K95	1. artificial			
South HCP: 4	♣ K4	♣ 109				
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 183	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J632	♠ K10				1♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ 72	♥ AKQJ98	Pass	1♦ ²	2♦	2♥
North HCP: 3	♦ 97	♦ J8	2♠	Pass	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 18	♣ Q9653	♣ A102	AP			
Contract: 3♥ S			1. artificial			
			2. artificial			

Board: 184	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ6	♠ 109842		1♣ ¹	1♥	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ KQ106	♥ J84	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 20	♦ AKQ4	♦ J1065	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 2	♣ 92	♣ 10	1. artificial			
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 185

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 19

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ 104

♥ Q105

♦ J982

♣ J976

South:

♠ AJ7

♥ AK932

♦ 5

♣ AK84

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♣ ¹
--	--	--	-----------------

Pass	1♦ ²	Pass	1♥
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
------	----	------	----

AP

1. artificial

2. artificial

South hands (Practice Page)

Strong Club with any 0-4 Response

Board: 180	♠ A53	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 106	
Vul: Both	♦ 942	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ 109765	

Board: 181	♠ K8	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A98	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AKJ43	
HCP: 18	♣ K102	You bid first.

Board: 182	♠ 964	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J8632	
Vul: NS	♦ K95	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ 109	

Board: 183	♠ K10	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQJ98	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ J8	
HCP: 18	♣ A102	You bid first.

Board: 184	♠ 109842	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J84	
Vul: NS	♦ J1065	Partner bids first.
HCP: 2	♣ 10	

Board: 185	♠ AJ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK932	
Vul: EW	♦ 5	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AK84	

Strong Club with any 0-4 Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 180	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K7	♠ A53		1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
Vul: Both	♥ A9	♥ 106	1♠	2♦	AP	
North HCP: 17	♦ AQJ107	♦ 942	1. artificial			
South HCP: 4	♣ K842	♣ 109765	2. artificial			
Contract: 2♦ S						

Board: 181	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J94	♠ K8				1♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ 753	♥ A98	1♠	Pass	2♠	3♦
North HCP: 2	♦ 752	♦ AKJ43	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ J753	♣ K102	1. artificial			
Contract: 3♦ S						

Board: 182	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK1073	♠ 964		1♣ ¹	3♣	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ 9	♥ J8632	Pass	3♠	AP	
North HCP: 16	♦ AQ1042	♦ K95	1. artificial			
South HCP: 4	♣ K4	♣ 109				
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 183	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J632	♠ K10				1♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ 72	♥ AKQJ98	Pass	1♦ ²	2♦	2♥
North HCP: 3	♦ 97	♦ J8	2♠	Pass	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 18	♣ Q9653	♣ A102	AP			
Contract: 3♥ S			1. artificial			
			2. artificial			

Board: 184	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ6	♠ 109842		1♣ ¹	1♥	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ KQ106	♥ J84	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 20	♦ AKQ4	♦ J1065	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 2	♣ 92	♣ 10	1. artificial			
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 185
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 4
South HCP: 19
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ 104
♥ Q105
♦ J982
♣ J976

South:
♠ AJ7
♥ AK932
♦ 5
♣ AK84

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♦ ²	Pass	1♥
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. artificial			
2. artificial			

North hands (Practice Page)

Strong Club with any 0-4 Response

Board: 186 ♠ 9
Dealer: N ♥ A8
Vul: None ♦ AJ9832
HCP: 16 ♣ AK106

East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Doubles Pass if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 187 ♠ 93
Dealer: S ♥ Q10
Vul: NS ♦ 10974
HCP: 4 ♣ Q10753

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 188 ♠ AK9
Dealer: N ♥ AK832
Vul: EW ♦ K9
HCP: 19 ♣ Q83

West Bids 1♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 189 ♠ 65
Dealer: S ♥ 754
Vul: EW ♦ J10965
HCP: 3 ♣ Q73

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 190 ♠ 94
Dealer: N ♥ K873
Vul: Both ♦ AKQ53
HCP: 17 ♣ KQ

East Bids 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 2♣ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 191 ♠ 104
Dealer: S ♥ K10852
Vul: None ♦ J83
HCP: 4 ♣ 753

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Strong Club with any 0-4 Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 186	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 9	♠ J873		1♣ ¹	2♠	Pass
Vul: None	♥ A8	♥ 10963	Pass	3♦	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 16	♦ AJ9832	♦ 4	X	Pass	4♥	Pass
South HCP: 2	♣ AK106	♣ J874	4♠	AP		
Contract: 4♠ E			1. artificial			

Board: 187	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 93	♠ KQ7				1♣ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ Q10	♥ AK87	Pass	1♦ ²	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 4	♦ 10974	♦ AJ	AP			
South HCP: 25	♣ Q10753	♣ AKJ8	1. artificial			
Contract: 3N S			2. artificial			

Board: 188	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK9	♠ 1075		1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
Vul: EW	♥ AK832	♥ 1075	1♠	2♥	AP	
North HCP: 19	♦ K9	♦ 732	1. artificial			
South HCP: 1	♣ Q83	♣ J765	2. artificial			
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 189	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 65	♠ AQ87				1♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ 754	♥ 863	Pass	1♦ ²	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 3	♦ J10965	♦ AQ4	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ Q73	♣ KJ6	1. artificial			
Contract: 1N S			2. artificial			

Board: 190	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 94	♠ J32		1♣ ¹	1♠	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ K873	♥ 54	2♣ ²	2♦	2♠	3♦
North HCP: 17	♦ AKQ53	♦ J97	3♠	AP		
South HCP: 2	♣ KQ	♣ 98762	1. artificial			
Contract: 3♠ E			2. Drury			

Board: 191
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 4
South HCP: 20
Contract: 3♥ S

North:
♠ 104
♥ K10852
♦ J83
♣ 753

South:
♠ AK8
♥ AQ97
♦ A76
♣ K62

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♦ ²	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥
AP			
1. artificial			
2. artificial			

South hands (Practice Page)

Strong Club with any 0-4 Response

Board: 186 ♠ J873
Dealer: N ♥ 10963
Vul: None ♦ 4
HCP: 2 ♣ J874

East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Doubles Pass if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 187 ♠ KQ7
Dealer: S ♥ AK87
Vul: NS ♦ AJ
HCP: 25 ♣ AKJ8

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 188 ♠ 1075
Dealer: N ♥ 1075
Vul: EW ♦ 732
HCP: 1 ♣ J765

West Bids 1♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 189 ♠ AQ87
Dealer: S ♥ 863
Vul: EW ♦ AQ4
HCP: 16 ♣ KJ6

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 190 ♠ J32
Dealer: N ♥ 54
Vul: Both ♦ J97
HCP: 2 ♣ 98762

East Bids 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 2♣ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 191 ♠ AK8
Dealer: S ♥ AQ97
Vul: None ♦ A76
HCP: 20 ♣ K62

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Strong Club with any 0-4 Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 186	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 9	♠ J873		1♣ ¹	2♠	Pass
Vul: None	♥ A8	♥ 10963	Pass	3♦	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 16	♦ AJ9832	♦ 4	X	Pass	4♥	Pass
South HCP: 2	♣ AK106	♣ J874	4♠	AP		
Contract: 4♠ E						

1. artificial

Board: 187	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 93	♠ KQ7				1♣ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ Q10	♥ AK87	Pass	1♦ ²	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 4	♦ 10974	♦ AJ	AP			
South HCP: 25	♣ Q10753	♣ AKJ8				
Contract: 3N S						

1. artificial
2. artificial

Board: 188	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK9	♠ 1075		1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
Vul: EW	♥ AK832	♥ 1075	1♠	2♥	AP	
North HCP: 19	♦ K9	♦ 732				
South HCP: 1	♣ Q83	♣ J765				
Contract: 2♥ N						

1. artificial
2. artificial

Board: 189	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 65	♠ AQ87				1♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ 754	♥ 863	Pass	1♦ ²	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 3	♦ J10965	♦ AQ4	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ Q73	♣ KJ6				
Contract: 1N S						

1. artificial
2. artificial

Board: 190	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 94	♠ J32		1♣ ¹	1♠	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ K873	♥ 54	2♣ ²	2♦	2♠	3♦
North HCP: 17	♦ AKQ53	♦ J97	3♠	AP		
South HCP: 2	♣ KQ	♣ 98762				
Contract: 3♠ E						

1. artificial
2. Drury

Board: 191
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 4
South HCP: 20
Contract: 3♥ S

North:
♠ 104
♥ K10852
♦ J83
♣ 753

South:
♠ AK8
♥ AQ97
♦ A76
♣ K62

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♦ ²	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥
AP			
1. artificial			
2. artificial			

North hands (Practice Page)

Strong Club with any 0-4 Response

Board: 192	♠ KQ632	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK10	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ8	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ K3	

Board: 193	♠ 8732	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q108	
Vul: Both	♦ Q1087	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ 104	

Board: 194	♠ K73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ6	
Vul: None	♦ AKQ9	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ 76	

Board: 195	♠ J102	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K43	
Vul: Both	♦ 109642	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ 85	

Board: 196	♠ Q1073	East Bids 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A1082	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AQ6	East Bids 1NT if possible.
HCP: 16	♣ KJ	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
		East Bids 4♥ if possible.
		You bid first.

Board: 197	♠ 10765	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 7632	
Vul: NS	♦ 1074	Partner bids first.
HCP: 0	♣ 96	

Strong Club with any 0-4 Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 192	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ632	♠ J1074		1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
Vul: EW	♥ AK10	♥ Q43	1♥	2♠	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 20	♦ KQ8	♦ 654	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 3	♣ K3	♣ 1098				
Contract: 4♠ N			1. artificial			
			2. artificial			

Board: 193	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 8732	♠ KJ10				1♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ Q108	♥ K9542	2♣	Pass	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 4	♦ Q1087	♦ K3	Pass	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ 104	♣ AK7				
Contract: 3♥ S			1. artificial			

Board: 194	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K73	♠ 10954		1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
Vul: None	♥ AKQ6	♥ 53	Pass	2NT	AP	
North HCP: 21	♦ AKQ9	♦ 643				
South HCP: 0	♣ 76	♣ 10954	1. artificial			
Contract: 2N N			2. artificial			

Board: 195	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J102	♠ A76				1♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ K43	♥ Q6	2♥	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 4	♦ 109642	♦ AQ5	Pass	3♦	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ 85	♣ KQ1063				
Contract: 3♦ N			1. artificial			

Board: 196	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q1073	♠ 942		1♣ ¹	1♦	Pass
Vul: None	♥ A1082	♥ —	1♥	Pass	1NT	Pass
North HCP: 16	♦ AQ6	♦ 987	2♥	Pass	4♥	AP
South HCP: 0	♣ KJ	♣ 10976432				
Contract: 4♥ W			1. artificial			

Board: 197

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 0

South HCP: 17

Contract: 1N S

North:

♠ 10765

♥ 7632

♦ 1074

♣ 96

South:

♠ AJ83

♥ AJ85

♦ AQ3

♣ J5

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♣ ¹
--	--	--	-----------------

Pass	1♦ ²	Pass	1NT
------	-----------------	------	-----

AP

1. artificial

2. artificial

South hands (Practice Page)

Strong Club with any 0-4 Response

Board: 192 ♠ J1074
Dealer: N ♥ Q43
Vul: EW ♦ 654
HCP: 3 ♣ 1098

West Bids 1♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 193 ♠ KJ10
Dealer: S ♥ K9542
Vul: Both ♦ K3
HCP: 17 ♣ AK7

West Bids 2♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 194 ♠ 10954
Dealer: N ♥ 53
Vul: None ♦ 643
HCP: 0 ♣ 10954

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 195 ♠ A76
Dealer: S ♥ Q6
Vul: Both ♦ AQ5
HCP: 17 ♣ KQ1063

West Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 196 ♠ 942
Dealer: N ♥ —
Vul: None ♦ 987
HCP: 0 ♣ 10976432

East Bids 1♦ if possible.

West Bids 1♥ if possible.

East Bids 1NT if possible.

West Bids 2♥ if possible.

East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 197 ♠ AJ83
Dealer: S ♥ AJ85
Vul: NS ♦ AQ3
HCP: 17 ♣ J5

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Strong Club with any 0-4 Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 192	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ632	♠ J1074		1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
Vul: EW	♥ AK10	♥ Q43	1♥	2♠	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 20	♦ KQ8	♦ 654	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 3	♣ K3	♣ 1098				
Contract: 4♠ N			1. artificial			
			2. artificial			

Board: 193	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 8732	♠ KJ10				1♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ Q108	♥ K9542	2♣	Pass	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 4	♦ Q1087	♦ K3	Pass	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ 104	♣ AK7				
Contract: 3♥ S			1. artificial			

Board: 194	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K73	♠ 10954		1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
Vul: None	♥ AKQ6	♥ 53	Pass	2NT	AP	
North HCP: 21	♦ AKQ9	♦ 643				
South HCP: 0	♣ 76	♣ 10954	1. artificial			
Contract: 2N N			2. artificial			

Board: 195	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J102	♠ A76				1♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ K43	♥ Q6	2♥	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 4	♦ 109642	♦ AQ5	Pass	3♦	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ 85	♣ KQ1063				
Contract: 3♦ N			1. artificial			

Board: 196	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q1073	♠ 942		1♣ ¹	1♦	Pass
Vul: None	♥ A1082	♥ —	1♥	Pass	1NT	Pass
North HCP: 16	♦ AQ6	♦ 987	2♥	Pass	4♥	AP
South HCP: 0	♣ KJ	♣ 10976432				
Contract: 4♥ W			1. artificial			

Board: 197

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 0

South HCP: 17

Contract: 1N S

North:

♠ 10765

♥ 7632

♦ 1074

♣ 96

South:

♠ AJ83

♥ AJ85

♦ AQ3

♣ J5

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♣ ¹
--	--	--	-----------------

Pass	1♦ ²	Pass	1NT
------	-----------------	------	-----

AP

1. artificial

2. artificial

North hands (Practice Page)

Strong Club with any 0-4 Response

Board: 198	♠ AK	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q	
Vul: None	♦ K85	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AQJ9653	
Board: 199	♠ K10654	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 8	East Bids 4♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ J8542	
HCP: 4	♣ 72	Partner bids first.
Board: 200	♠ AKQ972	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A764	
Vul: EW	♦ A4	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ 3	
Board: 201	♠ 10652	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K1032	
Vul: Both	♦ 104	Partner bids first.
HCP: 3	♣ 1064	
Board: 202	♠ AJ85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ	
Vul: NS	♦ J10875	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A10	
Board: 203	♠ QJ86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 95	
Vul: EW	♦ 652	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ J1042	

Strong Club with any 0-4 Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 198			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
Vul: None	♠ AK	♠ QJ8742	Pass	2♣	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 19	♥ Q	♥ 108753	Pass	3♣	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 3	♦ K85	♦ 6	Pass	4♣	AP	
Contract: 4♣ N	♣ AQJ9653	♣ 10	1. artificial			
			2. artificial			

Board: 199			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♣ ¹
Vul: NS	♠ K10654	♠ AJ7	2♣	Pass	4♣	Pass
North HCP: 4	♥ 8	♥ AKJ2	Pass	XA♠♠	AP	
South HCP: 17	♦ J8542	♦ A973	1. artificial			
Contract: 4♣X W	♣ 72	♣ 106				

Board: 200			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♣ ¹	Pass	3♥
Vul: EW	♠ AKQ972	♠ 3	Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♦
North HCP: 17	♥ A764	♥ KJ10983	Pass	6♥	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 4	♦ A4	♦ 872	X	AP		
Contract: 6♥X S	♣ 3	♣ 852	1. artificial			
			2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			

Board: 201			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♠ 10652	♠ AJ	Pass	1♦ ²	1♥	1NT
North HCP: 3	♥ K1032	♥ A96	AP			
South HCP: 19	♦ 104	♦ AKQ863	1. artificial			
Contract: 1N S	♣ 1064	♣ J7	2. artificial			

Board: 202			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♣ ¹	Pass	4♥
Vul: NS	♠ AJ85	♠ —	AP			
North HCP: 16	♥ AQ	♥ J1086542	1. artificial			
South HCP: 4	♦ J10875	♦ K2				
Contract: 4♥ S	♣ A10	♣ 8732				

Board: 203

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 23

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ QJ86

♥ 95

♦ 652

♣ J1042

South:

♠ A52

♥ K87

♦ AK9

♣ AKQ5

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♣ ¹
--	--	--	-----------------

Pass	1♦ ²	Pass	3NT
------	-----------------	------	-----

AP

1. artificial

2. artificial

South hands (Practice Page)

Strong Club with any 0-4 Response

Board: 198	♠ QJ8742	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 108753	
Vul: None	♦ 6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 3	♣ 10	
Board: 199	♠ AJ7	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ2	East Bids 4♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ A973	
HCP: 17	♣ 106	You bid first.
Board: 200	♠ 3	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ10983	
Vul: EW	♦ 872	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ 852	
Board: 201	♠ AJ	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A96	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ863	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ J7	
Board: 202	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J1086542	
Vul: NS	♦ K2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ 8732	
Board: 203	♠ A52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K87	
Vul: EW	♦ AK9	You bid first.
HCP: 23	♣ AKQ5	

Strong Club with any 0-4 Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 198			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
Vul: None	♠ AK	♠ QJ8742	Pass	2♣	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 19	♥ Q	♥ 108753	Pass	3♣	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 3	♦ K85	♦ 6	Pass	4♣	AP	
Contract: 4♣ N	♣ AQJ9653	♣ 10	1. artificial			
			2. artificial			

Board: 199			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♣ ¹
Vul: NS	♠ K10654	♠ AJ7	2♣	Pass	4♣	Pass
North HCP: 4	♥ 8	♥ AKJ2	Pass	XA♠♠	AP	
South HCP: 17	♦ J8542	♦ A973	1. artificial			
Contract: 4♣X W	♣ 72	♣ 106				

Board: 200			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♣ ¹	Pass	3♥
Vul: EW	♠ AKQ972	♠ 3	Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♦
North HCP: 17	♥ A764	♥ KJ10983	Pass	6♥	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 4	♦ A4	♦ 872	X	AP		
Contract: 6♥X S	♣ 3	♣ 852	1. artificial			
			2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			

Board: 201			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♠ 10652	♠ AJ	Pass	1♦ ²	1♥	1NT
North HCP: 3	♥ K1032	♥ A96	AP			
South HCP: 19	♦ 104	♦ AKQ863	1. artificial			
Contract: 1N S	♣ 1064	♣ J7	2. artificial			

Board: 202			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♣ ¹	Pass	4♥
Vul: NS	♠ AJ85	♠ —	AP			
North HCP: 16	♥ AQ	♥ J1086542	1. artificial			
South HCP: 4	♦ J10875	♦ K2				
Contract: 4♥ S	♣ A10	♣ 8732				

Board: 203

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 23

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ QJ86

♥ 95

♦ 652

♣ J1042

South:

♠ A52

♥ K87

♦ AK9

♣ AKQ5

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♣ ¹
--	--	--	-----------------

Pass	1♦ ²	Pass	3NT
------	-----------------	------	-----

AP

1. artificial

2. artificial

North hands (Practice Page)

Strong Club with any 0-4 Response

Board: 204	♠ AJ6	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A86	
Vul: Both	♦ AK5	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ A643	
Board: 205	♠ 83	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 765	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 1096	
HCP: 4	♣ A10862	Partner bids first.
Board: 206	♠ AKQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ53	
Vul: EW	♦ Q	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ KQJ96	
Board: 207	♠ 9	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ —	East Doubles 3♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 10876543	East Doubles 7♦ if possible.
HCP: 1	♣ J9732	Partner bids first.
Board: 208	♠ A	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q52	
Vul: None	♦ K9872	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK75	
Board: 209	♠ 85432	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 6	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 43	
HCP: 3	♣ QJ943	Partner bids first.

Strong Club with any 0-4 Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 204
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 1
 Contract: 1N N

North:
 ♠ AJ6
 ♥ A86
 ♦ AK5
 ♣ A643

South:
 ♠ 1072
 ♥ J752
 ♦ 10983
 ♣ 109

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
1♥	1NT	AP	
1. artificial			
2. artificial			

Board: 205
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 4
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 4♠X W

North:
 ♠ 83
 ♥ 765
 ♦ 1096
 ♣ A10862

South:
 ♠ 2
 ♥ AK8432
 ♦ AK852
 ♣ K

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
2♠	Pass	4♠	Pass
Pass	XA♠♠	AP	
1. artificial			

Board: 206
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 4
 Contract: 2N N

North:
 ♠ AKQ
 ♥ QJ53
 ♦ Q
 ♣ KQJ96

South:
 ♠ 943
 ♥ 10842
 ♦ A72
 ♣ 832

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
Pass	2NT	AP	
1. artificial			
2. artificial			

Board: 207
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 1
 South HCP: 22
 Contract: 7♦X N

North:
 ♠ 9
 ♥ —
 ♦ 10876543
 ♣ J9732

South:
 ♠ KJ
 ♥ AJ98
 ♦ KQJ9
 ♣ AK6

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♦ ²	1♠	2NT
Pass	3♠ ³	X	4♦
Pass	5♥ ⁴	Pass	6♣
Pass	7♦	X	AP
1. artificial			
2. artificial			
3. Minor Suit Transfers after 2NT			
4. Exclusion, for ♦			

Board: 208
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 3
Contract: 3♠ W

North:
♠ A
♥ Q52
♦ K9872
♣ AK75

South:
♠ 76
♥ J1098
♦ Q643
♣ 984

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
3♠	AP		
1. artificial			
2. artificial			

Board: 209
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 3
South HCP: 20
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ 85432
♥ 6
♦ 43
♣ QJ943

South:
♠ AKQ97
♥ K5
♦ A965
♣ A7

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
2♥	Pass	4♥	4♠
AP			
1. artificial			

South hands (Practice Page)

Strong Club with any 0-4 Response

Board: 204	♠ 1072	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J752	
Vul: Both	♦ 10983	Partner bids first.
HCP: 1	♣ 109	
Board: 205	♠ 2	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK8432	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AK852	
HCP: 17	♣ K	You bid first.
Board: 206	♠ 943	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 10842	
Vul: EW	♦ A72	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ 832	
Board: 207	♠ KJ	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ98	East Doubles 3♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ KQJ9	East Doubles 7♦ if possible.
HCP: 22	♣ AK6	You bid first.
Board: 208	♠ 76	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J1098	
Vul: None	♦ Q643	Partner bids first.
HCP: 3	♣ 984	
Board: 209	♠ AKQ97	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K5	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ A965	
HCP: 20	♣ A7	You bid first.

Strong Club with any 0-4 Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 204
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 1
 Contract: 1N N

North:
 ♠ AJ6
 ♥ A86
 ♦ AK5
 ♣ A643

South:
 ♠ 1072
 ♥ J752
 ♦ 10983
 ♣ 109

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
1♥	1NT	AP	
1. artificial			
2. artificial			

Board: 205
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 4
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 4♠X W

North:
 ♠ 83
 ♥ 765
 ♦ 1096
 ♣ A10862

South:
 ♠ 2
 ♥ AK8432
 ♦ AK852
 ♣ K

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
2♠	Pass	4♠	Pass
Pass	XA♠♠	AP	
1. artificial			

Board: 206
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 4
 Contract: 2N N

North:
 ♠ AKQ
 ♥ QJ53
 ♦ Q
 ♣ KQJ96

South:
 ♠ 943
 ♥ 10842
 ♦ A72
 ♣ 832

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
Pass	2NT	AP	
1. artificial			
2. artificial			

Board: 207
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 1
 South HCP: 22
 Contract: 7♦X N

North:
 ♠ 9
 ♥ —
 ♦ 10876543
 ♣ J9732

South:
 ♠ KJ
 ♥ AJ98
 ♦ KQJ9
 ♣ AK6

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♦ ²	1♠	2NT
Pass	3♠ ³	X	4♦
Pass	5♥ ⁴	Pass	6♣
Pass	7♦	X	AP
1. artificial			
2. artificial			
3. Minor Suit Transfers after 2NT			
4. Exclusion, for ♦			

Board: 208

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 3

Contract: 3♠ W

North:

♠ A

♥ Q52

♦ K9872

♣ AK75

South:

♠ 76

♥ J1098

♦ Q643

♣ 984

West North East South

1♣¹ Pass 1♦²

3♠ AP

1. artificial

2. artificial

Board: 209

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 3

South HCP: 20

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ 85432

♥ 6

♦ 43

♣ QJ943

South:

♠ AKQ97

♥ K5

♦ A965

♣ A7

West North East South

1♣¹

2♥ Pass 4♥ 4♠

AP

1. artificial

North hands (Practice Page)

Strong Club with any 0-4 Response

Board: 210
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
HCP: 17

♠ QJ8
♥ A2
♦ A106
♣ AQ543

East Bids 1♥ if possible.
West Bids 2♣ if possible.
East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 211
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
HCP: 4

♠ A
♥ 643
♦ 96542
♣ 7653

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 212
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
HCP: 18

♠ QJ1098
♥ K5
♦ KQ6
♣ AK6

West Bids 1♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 213
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
HCP: 4

♠ 1075
♥ 1062
♦ 753
♣ KJ54

West Bids 1♥ if possible.
East Bids 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 2♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 214
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
HCP: 16

♠ AK83
♥ 3
♦ AQ763
♣ K52

East Bids 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 215
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
HCP: 2

♠ 872
♥ Q107432
♦ 743
♣ 10

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Strong Club with any 0-4 Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 210
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 2
Contract: 3♥ E

North:
♠ QJ8
♥ A2
♦ A106
♣ AQ543

South:
♠ 7643
♥ 983
♦ Q542
♣ 92

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	1♥	Pass
	2♣ ²	Pass	2♦
	2♥	Pass	3♥
	AP		
	1. artificial		
	2. Drury		

Board: 211
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 4
South HCP: 17
Contract: 1N S

North:
♠ A
♥ 643
♦ 96542
♣ 7653

South:
♠ K1062
♥ QJ5
♦ A3
♣ AQJ10

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♦ ²	Pass	1NT
	AP		
	1. artificial		
	2. artificial		

Board: 212
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 4
Contract: 3♦ S

North:
♠ QJ1098
♥ K5
♦ KQ6
♣ AK6

South:
♠ 7
♥ 743
♦ A109843
♣ 742

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
1♠	1NT	Pass	3♣ ³
Pass	3♦ ⁴	AP	
	1. artificial		
	2. artificial		
	3. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT		
	4. automat		

Board: 213
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 4
South HCP: 17
Contract: 2♦ W

North:
♠ 1075
♥ 1062
♦ 753
♣ KJ54

South:
♠ A842
♥ A94
♦ K6
♣ AQ96

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
1♥	Pass	1♠	Pass
2♦	AP		
	1. artificial		

Board: 214
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 3
Contract: 3♦ N

North:
♠ AK83
♥ 3
♦ AQ763
♣ K52

South:
♠ J6
♥ Q984
♦ 109854
♣ 43

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	1♠	Pass
2♥	3♦	AP	
	1. artificial		

Board: 215

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 2

South HCP: 24

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ 872

♥ Q107432

♦ 743

♣ 10

South:

♠ KJ4

♥ AKJ

♦ AK6

♣ KQ92

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♣ ¹
--	--	--	-----------------

Pass	1♦ ²	Pass	3NT
------	-----------------	------	-----

Pass	4♦	Pass	4♥
------	----	------	----

AP

1. artificial

2. artificial

South hands (Practice Page)

Strong Club with any 0-4 Response

Board: 210 ♠ 7643
Dealer: N ♥ 983
Vul: Both ♦ Q542
HCP: 2 ♣ 92

East Bids 1♥ if possible.
West Bids 2♣ if possible.
East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 211 ♠ K1062
Dealer: S ♥ QJ5
Vul: EW ♦ A3
HCP: 17 ♣ AQJ10

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 212 ♠ 7
Dealer: N ♥ 743
Vul: NS ♦ A109843
HCP: 4 ♣ 742

West Bids 1♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 213 ♠ A842
Dealer: S ♥ A94
Vul: Both ♦ K6
HCP: 17 ♣ AQ96

West Bids 1♥ if possible.
East Bids 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 2♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 214 ♠ J6
Dealer: N ♥ Q984
Vul: EW ♦ 109854
HCP: 3 ♣ 43

East Bids 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 215 ♠ KJ4
Dealer: S ♥ AKJ
Vul: Both ♦ AK6
HCP: 24 ♣ KQ92

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Strong Club with any 0-4 Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 210
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 2
Contract: 3♥ E

North:
♠ QJ8
♥ A2
♦ A106
♣ AQ543

South:
♠ 7643
♥ 983
♦ Q542
♣ 92

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	1♥	Pass
	2♣ ²	Pass	2♦
	2♥	Pass	3♥
	AP		
	1. artificial		
	2. Drury		

Board: 211
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 4
South HCP: 17
Contract: 1N S

North:
♠ A
♥ 643
♦ 96542
♣ 7653

South:
♠ K1062
♥ QJ5
♦ A3
♣ AQJ10

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♦ ²	Pass	1NT
	AP		
	1. artificial		
	2. artificial		

Board: 212
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 4
Contract: 3♦ S

North:
♠ QJ1098
♥ K5
♦ KQ6
♣ AK6

South:
♠ 7
♥ 743
♦ A109843
♣ 742

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
1♠	1NT	Pass	3♣ ³
Pass	3♦ ⁴	AP	
	1. artificial		
	2. artificial		
	3. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT		
	4. automat		

Board: 213
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 4
South HCP: 17
Contract: 2♦ W

North:
♠ 1075
♥ 1062
♦ 753
♣ KJ54

South:
♠ A842
♥ A94
♦ K6
♣ AQ96

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
1♥	Pass	1♠	Pass
2♦	AP		
	1. artificial		

Board: 214
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 3
Contract: 3♦ N

North:
♠ AK83
♥ 3
♦ AQ763
♣ K52

South:
♠ J6
♥ Q984
♦ 109854
♣ 43

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	1♠	Pass
2♥	3♦	AP	
	1. artificial		

Board: 215

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 2

South HCP: 24

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ 872

♥ Q107432

♦ 743

♣ 10

South:

♠ KJ4

♥ AKJ

♦ AK6

♣ KQ92

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♣ ¹
--	--	--	-----------------

Pass	1♦ ²	Pass	3NT
------	-----------------	------	-----

Pass	4♦	Pass	4♥
------	----	------	----

AP

1. artificial

2. artificial

North hands (Practice Page)

Strong Club with any 0-4 Response

Board: 216	♠ AK5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK72	
Vul: None	♦ K54	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ J72	
Board: 217	♠ 73	West Bids 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q1075	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 109864	
HCP: 2	♣ 64	Partner bids first.
Board: 218	♠ AKQJ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ42	
Vul: NS	♦ K6	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ K8	
Board: 219	♠ 742	West Bids 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q852	
Vul: Both	♦ 952	Partner bids first.
HCP: 3	♣ J63	
Board: 220	♠ AK2	East Doubles 1♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 104	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ A1053	
HCP: 19	♣ AKJ9	You bid first.
Board: 221	♠ QJ53	West Bids 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 62	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ J105	
HCP: 4	♣ 9763	Partner bids first.

Strong Club with any 0-4 Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 216
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 4
 Contract: 2♠ N

North:
 ♠ AK5
 ♥ AK72
 ♦ K54
 ♣ J72

South:
 ♠ 98763
 ♥ 1064
 ♦ A1072
 ♣ 5

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	AP	
1. artificial			
2. artificial			

Board: 217
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 2
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 3♠ S

North:
 ♠ 73
 ♥ Q1075
 ♦ 109864
 ♣ 64

South:
 ♠ KQJ64
 ♥ AK6
 ♦ Q2
 ♣ AJ7

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
1NT	Pass	2♣ ²	3♠
AP			
1. artificial			
2. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT			

Board: 218
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 21
 South HCP: 2
 Contract: 3♠ N

North:
 ♠ AKQJ3
 ♥ KQ42
 ♦ K6
 ♣ K8

South:
 ♠ 1096
 ♥ 95
 ♦ 108732
 ♣ Q74

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
AP			
1. artificial			
2. artificial			

Board: 219
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 3
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 1N W

North:
 ♠ 742
 ♥ Q852
 ♦ 952
 ♣ J63

South:
 ♠ A108
 ♥ KJ7
 ♦ AQ87
 ♣ A74

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
1NT	AP		
1. artificial			

Board: 220
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 19
 South HCP: 2
 Contract: 1♠ S

North:
 ♠ AK2
 ♥ 104
 ♦ A1053
 ♣ AKJ9

South:
 ♠ J1094
 ♥ J953
 ♦ 862
 ♣ 105

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	X	Pass ²
1♥	X	Pass	1♠
AP			
1. artificial			
2. artificial			

Board: 221

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 21

Contract: 3♠ N

North:

♠ QJ53

♥ 62

♦ J105

♣ 9763

South:

♠ A874

♥ AJ3

♦ AQ7

♣ KQJ

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♣ ¹
--	--	--	-----------------

1♦	Pass	1♥	X
----	------	----	---

Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
------	----	------	----

AP

1. artificial

South hands (Practice Page)

Strong Club with any 0-4 Response

Board: 216	♠ 98763	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1064	
Vul: None	♦ A1072	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ 5	
Board: 217	♠ KQJ64	West Bids 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK6	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ Q2	
HCP: 20	♣ AJ7	You bid first.
Board: 218	♠ 1096	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 95	
Vul: NS	♦ 108732	Partner bids first.
HCP: 2	♣ Q74	
Board: 219	♠ A108	West Bids 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ7	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ87	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A74	
Board: 220	♠ J1094	East Doubles 1♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J953	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 862	
HCP: 2	♣ 105	Partner bids first.
Board: 221	♠ A874	West Bids 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ3	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AQ7	
HCP: 21	♣ KQJ	You bid first.

Strong Club with any 0-4 Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 216
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 4
 Contract: 2♠ N

North:
 ♠ AK5
 ♥ AK72
 ♦ K54
 ♣ J72

South:
 ♠ 98763
 ♥ 1064
 ♦ A1072
 ♣ 5

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	AP	
1. artificial			
2. artificial			

Board: 217
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 2
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 3♠ S

North:
 ♠ 73
 ♥ Q1075
 ♦ 109864
 ♣ 64

South:
 ♠ KQJ64
 ♥ AK6
 ♦ Q2
 ♣ AJ7

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
1NT	Pass	2♣ ²	3♠
AP			
1. artificial			
2. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT			

Board: 218
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 21
 South HCP: 2
 Contract: 3♠ N

North:
 ♠ AKQJ3
 ♥ KQ42
 ♦ K6
 ♣ K8

South:
 ♠ 1096
 ♥ 95
 ♦ 108732
 ♣ Q74

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
AP			
1. artificial			
2. artificial			

Board: 219
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 3
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 1N W

North:
 ♠ 742
 ♥ Q852
 ♦ 952
 ♣ J63

South:
 ♠ A108
 ♥ KJ7
 ♦ AQ87
 ♣ A74

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
1NT	AP		
1. artificial			

Board: 220
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 19
 South HCP: 2
 Contract: 1♠ S

North:
 ♠ AK2
 ♥ 104
 ♦ A1053
 ♣ AKJ9

South:
 ♠ J1094
 ♥ J953
 ♦ 862
 ♣ 105

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	X	Pass ²
1♥	X	Pass	1♠
AP			
1. artificial			
2. artificial			

Board: 221

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 21

Contract: 3♠ N

North:

♠ QJ53

♥ 62

♦ J105

♣ 9763

South:

♠ A874

♥ AJ3

♦ AQ7

♣ KQJ

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♣ ¹
--	--	--	-----------------

1♦	Pass	1♥	X
----	------	----	---

Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
------	----	------	----

AP

1. artificial

North hands (Practice Page)

Strong Club with any 0-4 Response

Board: 222	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ532	
Vul: EW	♦ AQJ102	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ K7	

Board: 223	♠ 108542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 964	
Vul: None	♦ 105	Partner bids first.
HCP: 1	♣ J98	

Board: 224	♠ Q	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q2	
Vul: NS	♦ K9765	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AKQJ9	

Board: 225	♠ J765432	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q9	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 104	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
HCP: 3	♣ 64	West Bids 5♥ if possible.
		Partner bids first.

Board: 226	♠ K6	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ9	
Vul: Both	♦ J3	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ KJ1084	

Strong Club with any 0-4 Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 222
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 4
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ K
♥ AQ532
♦ AQJ102
♣ K7

South:
♠ J832
♥ K108764
♦ 8
♣ 63

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
Pass	1♥	Pass	3♦ ³
Pass	3♠ ⁴	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. artificial			
2. artificial			
3. Splinter			
4. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper			

Board: 223
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 1
South HCP: 16
Contract: 3♠ S

North:
♠ 108542
♥ 964
♦ 105
♣ J98

South:
♠ AQJ7
♥ A2
♦ QJ8
♣ Q1042

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♦ ²	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♠ ³
AP			
1. artificial			
2. artificial			
3. Super acceptance after NT			

Board: 224
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 4
Contract: 2♠ E

North:
♠ Q
♥ Q2
♦ K9765
♣ AKQJ9

South:
♠ 972
♥ 9874
♦ A
♣ 108764

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	2♠	AP
1. artificial			

Board: 225
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 3
South HCP: 16
Contract: 5♥ X W

North:
♠ J765432
♥ Q9
♦ 104
♣ 64

South:
♠ AK1098
♥ 106
♦ Q2
♣ AQJ10

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
2♥	2♠	3♥	3♠
4♥	4♠	Pass	Pass
5♥	Pass	Pass	X
AP			
1. artificial			

Board: 226

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 1

Contract: 2♦ W

North:

♠ K6

♥ AKQ9

♦ J3

♣ KJ1084

South:

♠ 98432

♥ J87643

♦ 9

♣ 5

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
--	-----------------	------	-----------------

2♦	AP		
----	----	--	--

1. artificial

2. artificial

South hands (Practice Page)

Strong Club with any 0-4 Response

Board: 222	♠ J832	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K108764	
Vul: EW	♦ 8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ 63	
Board: 223	♠ AQJ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A2	
Vul: None	♦ QJ8	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q1042	
Board: 224	♠ 972	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 9874	
Vul: NS	♦ A	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ 108764	
Board: 225	♠ AK1098	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 106	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ Q2	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
HCP: 16	♣ AQJ10	West Bids 5♥ if possible.
		You bid first.
Board: 226	♠ 98432	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J87643	
Vul: Both	♦ 9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 1	♣ 5	

Strong Club with any 0-4 Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 222
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 19
 South HCP: 4
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ K
 ♥ AQ532
 ♦ AQJ102
 ♣ K7

South:
 ♠ J832
 ♥ K108764
 ♦ 8
 ♣ 63

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
Pass	1♥	Pass	3♦ ³
Pass	3♠ ⁴	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. artificial			
2. artificial			
3. Splinter			
4. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper			

Board: 223
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 1
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 3♠ S

North:
 ♠ 108542
 ♥ 964
 ♦ 105
 ♣ J98

South:
 ♠ AQJ7
 ♥ A2
 ♦ QJ8
 ♣ Q1042

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♦ ²	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♠ ³
AP			
1. artificial			
2. artificial			
3. Super acceptance after NT			

Board: 224
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 4
 Contract: 2♠ E

North:
 ♠ Q
 ♥ Q2
 ♦ K9765
 ♣ AKQJ9

South:
 ♠ 972
 ♥ 9874
 ♦ A
 ♣ 108764

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	2♠	AP
1. artificial			

Board: 225
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 3
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 5♥ X W

North:
 ♠ J765432
 ♥ Q9
 ♦ 104
 ♣ 64

South:
 ♠ AK1098
 ♥ 106
 ♦ Q2
 ♣ AQJ10

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
2♥	2♠	3♥	3♠
4♥	4♠	Pass	Pass
5♥	Pass	Pass	X
AP			
1. artificial			

Board: 226

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 1

Contract: 2♦ W

North:

♠ K6

♥ AKQ9

♦ J3

♣ KJ1084

South:

♠ 98432

♥ J87643

♦ 9

♣ 5

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
--	-----------------	------	-----------------

2♦	AP		
----	----	--	--

1. artificial

2. artificial

North hands (Practice Page)

Strong Club with any 0-4 Response

Board: 227	♠ KJ6543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 10872	
Vul: NS	♦ 7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ 84	

Board: 228	♠ AK74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J3	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ1053	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A2	

Board: 229	♠ 963	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K63	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ J8543	
HCP: 4	♣ 43	Partner bids first.

Board: 230	♠ A2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ42	
Vul: None	♦ AKJ2	You bid first.
HCP: 24	♣ AQ5	

Board: 231	♠ 1032	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ62	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 8743	
HCP: 4	♣ 105	Partner bids first.

Board: 232	♠ K8632	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 4	
Vul: None	♦ AK96	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ4	

Strong Club with any 0-4 Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 227			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♣ ¹
Vul: NS	♠ KJ6543	♠ A10	Pass	1♦ ²	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 4	♥ 10872	♥ AKQ6	Pass	4♥ ³	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 22	♦ 7	♦ A92	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S	♣ 84	♣ KQ106	1. artificial			
			2. artificial			
			3. Texas			

Board: 228			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: EW	♠ AK74	♠ 10962		1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
North HCP: 17	♥ J3	♥ A1085	Pass	1NT	AP	
South HCP: 4	♦ AJ1053	♦ 876	1. artificial			
Contract: 1N N	♣ A2	♣ 104	2. artificial			

Board: 229			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♠ 963	♠ J2				
North HCP: 4	♥ K63	♥ AQJ2	1♠	Pass	2♠	AP
South HCP: 16	♦ J8543	♦ AQ7	1. artificial			
Contract: 2♠ W	♣ 43	♣ Q1075				

Board: 230			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: None	♠ A2	♠ J76		1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
North HCP: 24	♥ AQ42	♥ 10987	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 2	♦ AKJ2	♦ 3	1. artificial			
Contract: 3N N	♣ AQ5	♣ J10873	2. artificial			

Board: 231			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♠ 1032	♠ KQ75	Pass	1♦ ²	1♥	Pass
North HCP: 4	♥ KJ62	♥ A94	1♠	AP		
South HCP: 16	♦ 8743	♦ 62	1. artificial			
Contract: 1♠ W	♣ 105	♣ AK72	2. artificial			

Board: 232

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 3

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ K8632

♥ 4

♦ AK96

♣ AQ4

South:

♠ J109

♥ J10872

♦ J2

♣ 1075

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
--	-----------------	------	-----------------

1♥	1♠	Pass	2♠
----	----	------	----

AP

1. artificial

2. artificial

South hands (Practice Page)

Strong Club with any 0-4 Response

Board: 227	♠ A10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ6	
Vul: NS	♦ A92	You bid first.
HCP: 22	♣ KQ106	

Board: 228	♠ 10962	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A1085	
Vul: EW	♦ 876	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ 104	

Board: 229	♠ J2	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ2	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AQ7	
HCP: 16	♣ Q1075	You bid first.

Board: 230	♠ J76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 10987	
Vul: None	♦ 3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 2	♣ J10873	

Board: 231	♠ KQ75	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A94	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 62	
HCP: 16	♣ AK72	You bid first.

Board: 232	♠ J109	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J10872	
Vul: None	♦ J2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 3	♣ 1075	

Strong Club with any 0-4 Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 227			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♣ ¹
Vul: NS	♠ KJ6543	♠ A10	Pass	1♦ ²	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 4	♥ 10872	♥ AKQ6	Pass	4♥ ³	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 22	♦ 7	♦ A92	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S	♣ 84	♣ KQ106	1. artificial			
			2. artificial			
			3. Texas			

Board: 228			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: EW	♠ AK74	♠ 10962		1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
North HCP: 17	♥ J3	♥ A1085	Pass	1NT	AP	
South HCP: 4	♦ AJ1053	♦ 876	1. artificial			
Contract: 1N N	♣ A2	♣ 104	2. artificial			

Board: 229			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				
Vul: Both	♠ 963	♠ J2				1♣ ¹
North HCP: 4	♥ K63	♥ AQJ2	1♠	Pass	2♠	AP
South HCP: 16	♦ J8543	♦ AQ7	1. artificial			
Contract: 2♠ W	♣ 43	♣ Q1075				

Board: 230			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: None	♠ A2	♠ J76		1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
North HCP: 24	♥ AQ42	♥ 10987	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 2	♦ AKJ2	♦ 3	1. artificial			
Contract: 3N N	♣ AQ5	♣ J10873	2. artificial			

Board: 231			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				
Vul: EW	♠ 1032	♠ KQ75				1♣ ¹
North HCP: 4	♥ KJ62	♥ A94	Pass	1♦ ²	1♥	Pass
South HCP: 16	♦ 8743	♦ 62	1♠	AP		
Contract: 1♠ W	♣ 105	♣ AK72	1. artificial			
			2. artificial			

Board: 232

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 3

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ K8632

♥ 4

♦ AK96

♣ AQ4

South:

♠ J109

♥ J10872

♦ J2

♣ 1075

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
--	-----------------	------	-----------------

1♥	1♠	Pass	2♠
----	----	------	----

AP

1. artificial

2. artificial

North hands (Practice Page)

Strong Club with any 0-4 Response

Board: 233 ♠ J7542
Dealer: S ♥ 96
Vul: NS ♦ J974
HCP: 3 ♣ J5

West Bids 1♦ if possible.
East Bids 1♥ if possible.
West Bids 1NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 234 ♠ A74
Dealer: N ♥ 72
Vul: Both ♦ KQ32
HCP: 16 ♣ AK74

East Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 235 ♠ 10643
Dealer: S ♥ 643
Vul: NS ♦ J764
HCP: 1 ♣ 96

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 236 ♠ KJ106
Dealer: N ♥ Q6
Vul: EW ♦ K4
HCP: 16 ♣ AK1083

East Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 237 ♠ 862
Dealer: S ♥ 7
Vul: None ♦ K98763
HCP: 3 ♣ 1063

West Doubles 1♣ if possible.
East Bids 1♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 238 ♠ AK9852
Dealer: N ♥ A5
Vul: NS ♦ AQ64
HCP: 17 ♣ 9

East Bids 3♣ if possible.
West Bids 5♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Strong Club with any 0-4 Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 233	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J7542	♠ KQ8				1♣ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ 96	♥ K102	1♦	Pass	1♥	Pass
North HCP: 3	♦ J974	♦ A83	1NT	AP		
South HCP: 16	♣ J5	♣ A1086				
Contract: 1N W			1. artificial			

Board: 234	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A74	♠ 6				
Vul: Both	♥ 72	♥ K543		1♣ ¹	2♠	AP
North HCP: 16	♦ KQ32	♦ J874	1. artificial			
South HCP: 4	♣ AK74	♣ 10652				
Contract: 2♠ E						

Board: 235	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10643	♠ A97				1♣ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ 643	♥ KQ105	Pass	1♦ ²	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 1	♦ J764	♦ 3	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ 96	♣ AK1082	1. artificial			
Contract: 2♣ S			2. artificial			

Board: 236	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ106	♠ 97				
Vul: EW	♥ Q6	♥ J2		1♣ ¹	3♥	AP
North HCP: 16	♦ K4	♦ J852	1. artificial			
South HCP: 2	♣ AK1083	♣ 76542				
Contract: 3♥ E						

Board: 237	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 862	♠ J75				1♣ ¹
Vul: None	♥ 7	♥ AQ1093	X	Pass ²	1♠	2♥
North HCP: 3	♦ K98763	♦ A10	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ 1063	♣ KQ8	1. artificial			
Contract: 2♥ S			2. artificial			

Board: 238

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 4

Contract: 5♣X E

North:

♠ AK9852

♥ A5

♦ AQ64

♣ 9

South:

♠ 74

♥ J10964

♦ K853

♣ 105

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣ ¹	3♣	Pass
--	-----------------	----	------

5♣	X	AP	
----	---	----	--

1. artificial

South hands (Practice Page)

Strong Club with any 0-4 Response

Board: 233
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
HCP: 16

♠ KQ8
♥ K102
♦ A83
♣ A1086

West Bids 1♦ if possible.
East Bids 1♥ if possible.
West Bids 1NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 234
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
HCP: 4

♠ 6
♥ K543
♦ J874
♣ 10652

East Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 235
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
HCP: 16

♠ A97
♥ KQ105
♦ 3
♣ AK1082

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 236
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
HCP: 2

♠ 97
♥ J2
♦ J852
♣ 76542

East Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 237
Dealer: S
Vul: None
HCP: 16

♠ J75
♥ AQ1093
♦ A10
♣ KQ8

West Doubles 1♣ if possible.
East Bids 1♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 238
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
HCP: 4

♠ 74
♥ J10964
♦ K853
♣ 105

East Bids 3♣ if possible.
West Bids 5♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Strong Club with any 0-4 Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 233	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J7542	♠ KQ8				1♣ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ 96	♥ K102	1♦	Pass	1♥	Pass
North HCP: 3	♦ J974	♦ A83	1NT	AP		
South HCP: 16	♣ J5	♣ A1086				
Contract: 1N W			1. artificial			

Board: 234	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A74	♠ 6				
Vul: Both	♥ 72	♥ K543		1♣ ¹	2♠	AP
North HCP: 16	♦ KQ32	♦ J874	1. artificial			
South HCP: 4	♣ AK74	♣ 10652				
Contract: 2♠ E						

Board: 235	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10643	♠ A97				1♣ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ 643	♥ KQ105	Pass	1♦ ²	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 1	♦ J764	♦ 3	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ 96	♣ AK1082	1. artificial			
Contract: 2♣ S			2. artificial			

Board: 236	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ106	♠ 97				
Vul: EW	♥ Q6	♥ J2		1♣ ¹	3♥	AP
North HCP: 16	♦ K4	♦ J852	1. artificial			
South HCP: 2	♣ AK1083	♣ 76542				
Contract: 3♥ E						

Board: 237	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 862	♠ J75				1♣ ¹
Vul: None	♥ 7	♥ AQ1093	X	Pass ²	1♠	2♥
North HCP: 3	♦ K98763	♦ A10	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ 1063	♣ KQ8	1. artificial			
Contract: 2♥ S			2. artificial			

Board: 238

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 4

Contract: 5♣X E

North:

♠ AK9852

♥ A5

♦ AQ64

♣ 9

South:

♠ 74

♥ J10964

♦ K853

♣ 105

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣ ¹	3♣	Pass
--	-----------------	----	------

5♣	X	AP	
----	---	----	--

1. artificial

North hands (Practice Page)

Strong Club with any 0-4 Response

Board: 239	♠ Q1073	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1098	
Vul: Both	♦ 9842	Partner bids first.
HCP: 2	♣ 92	

Board: 240	♠ AK107	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 82	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ Q83	
HCP: 16	♣ AK75	You bid first.

Board: 241	♠ 1083	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 9872	
Vul: EW	♦ J	Partner bids first.
HCP: 2	♣ J10753	

Board: 242	♠ A6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ84	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ102	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ KQ5	

Board: 243	♠ 983	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K1094	West Bids XN if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 984	
HCP: 3	♣ 973	Partner bids first.

Board: 244	♠ KQJ	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ72	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 65	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
HCP: 17	♣ AK73	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
		You bid first.

Strong Club with any 0-4 Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 239
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 2
 South HCP: 21
 Contract: 2N S

North:
 ♠ Q1073
 ♥ 1098
 ♦ 9842
 ♣ 92

South:
 ♠ 95
 ♥ AKQ4
 ♦ AQJ
 ♣ AJ104

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♦ ²	Pass	2NT
	AP		
1. artificial			
2. artificial			

Board: 240
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 3
 Contract: 4♥ E

North:
 ♠ AK107
 ♥ 82
 ♦ Q83
 ♣ AK75

South:
 ♠ J42
 ♥ 9
 ♦ J96
 ♣ J109643

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	2♥	Pass
4♥	AP		
1. artificial			

Board: 241
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 2
 South HCP: 19
 Contract: 3♠ W

North:
 ♠ 1083
 ♥ 9872
 ♦ J
 ♣ J10753

South:
 ♠ Q76
 ♥ KQJ
 ♦ AQ63
 ♣ KQ6

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
3♠	AP		
1. artificial			

Board: 242
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 1
 Contract: 3♠ N

North:
 ♠ A6
 ♥ AQ84
 ♦ AJ102
 ♣ KQ5

South:
 ♠ J10872
 ♥ 952
 ♦ 7
 ♣ 10943

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♥
Pass	3♠	AP	
1. artificial			
2. artificial			

Board: 243
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 3
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 2NX S

North:
 ♠ 983
 ♥ K1094
 ♦ 984
 ♣ 973

South:
 ♠ A542
 ♥ AJ7
 ♦ AJ3
 ♣ A64

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♦ ²	2♣	2NT
XN	AP		
1. artificial			
2. artificial			

Board: 244

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 1

Contract: 3♠ E

North:

♠ KQJ

♥ KJ72

♦ 65

♣ AK73

South:

♠ 97

♥ 9865

♦ 1043

♣ J965

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣ ¹	2♠	Pass
--	-----------------	----	------

2NT ²	Pass	3♦	Pass
------------------	------	----	------

3♠	AP		
----	----	--	--

1. artificial

2. artificial

South hands (Practice Page)

Strong Club with any 0-4 Response

Board: 239	♠ 95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ4	
Vul: Both	♦ AQJ	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AJ104	

Board: 240	♠ J42	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 9	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ J96	
HCP: 3	♣ J109643	Partner bids first.

Board: 241	♠ Q76	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ63	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ KQ6	

Board: 242	♠ J10872	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 952	
Vul: Both	♦ 7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 1	♣ 10943	

Board: 243	♠ A542	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ7	West Bids XN if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AJ3	
HCP: 18	♣ A64	You bid first.

Board: 244	♠ 97	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 9865	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 1043	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
HCP: 1	♣ J965	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
		Partner bids first.

Strong Club with any 0-4 Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 239	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q1073	♠ 95				1♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ 1098	♥ AKQ4	Pass	1♦ ²	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 2	♦ 9842	♦ AQJ	AP			
South HCP: 21	♣ 92	♣ AJ104	1. artificial			
Contract: 2N S			2. artificial			

Board: 240	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK107	♠ J42		1♣ ¹	2♥	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ 82	♥ 9	4♥	AP		
North HCP: 16	♦ Q83	♦ J96	1. artificial			
South HCP: 3	♣ AK75	♣ J109643				
Contract: 4♥ E						

Board: 241	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1083	♠ Q76				1♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ 9872	♥ KQJ	3♠	AP		
North HCP: 2	♦ J	♦ AQ63	1. artificial			
South HCP: 19	♣ J10753	♣ KQ6				
Contract: 3♠ W						

Board: 242	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A6	♠ J10872		1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
Vul: Both	♥ AQ84	♥ 952	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 20	♦ AJ102	♦ 7	Pass	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 1	♣ KQ5	♣ 10943	1. artificial			
Contract: 3♠ N			2. artificial			

Board: 243	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 983	♠ A542				1♣ ¹
Vul: None	♥ K1094	♥ AJ7	Pass	1♦ ²	2♣	2NT
North HCP: 3	♦ 984	♦ AJ3	XN	AP		
South HCP: 18	♣ 973	♣ A64	1. artificial			
Contract: 2NX S			2. artificial			

Board: 244

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 1

Contract: 3♠ E

North:

♠ KQJ

♥ KJ72

♦ 65

♣ AK73

South:

♠ 97

♥ 9865

♦ 1043

♣ J965

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣ ¹	2♠	Pass
--	-----------------	----	------

2NT ²	Pass	3♦	Pass
------------------	------	----	------

3♠	AP		
----	----	--	--

1. artificial

2. artificial

North hands (Practice Page)

Strong Club with any 0-4 Response

Board: 245 ♠ 103
Dealer: S ♥ QJ2
Vul: Both ♦ 1042
HCP: 4 ♣ J5432

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 246 ♠ AK95
Dealer: N ♥ KJ7
Vul: None ♦ K95
HCP: 20 ♣ AQ2

West Doubles 1♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 247 ♠ 1052
Dealer: S ♥ 96532
Vul: NS ♦ J105
HCP: 1 ♣ 106

West Bids 1NT if possible.

East Bids 2♠ if possible.

East Bids 4♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 248 ♠ AQJ
Dealer: N ♥ K97
Vul: Both ♦ AKQJ102
HCP: 24 ♣ A

East Bids 1♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 249 ♠ 10732
Dealer: S ♥ 3
Vul: None ♦ 107652
HCP: 0 ♣ 962

West Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 250 ♠ AK
Dealer: N ♥ Q8
Vul: NS ♦ AK962
HCP: 22 ♣ AQ87

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Strong Club with any 0-4 Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 245	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 103	♠ AJ86				1♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ QJ2	♥ 854	Pass	1♦ ²	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 4	♦ 1042	♦ A876	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ J5432	♣ AK	1. artificial			
Contract: 1N S			2. artificial			
Board: 246	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK95	♠ 108763		1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
Vul: None	♥ KJ7	♥ 32	X	2NT	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 20	♦ K95	♦ 2	Pass	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 4	♣ AQ2	♣ KJ974	1. artificial			
Contract: 3♠ N			2. artificial			
Board: 247	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1052	♠ Q83				1♣ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ 96532	♥ AKJ107	1NT	Pass	2♠ ²	3♥
North HCP: 1	♦ J105	♦ K93	Pass	Pass	4♣	AP
South HCP: 17	♣ 106	♣ A5	1. artificial			
Contract: 4♣ E			2. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT			
Board: 248	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ	♠ 32		1♣ ¹	1♥	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ K97	♥ J86	Pass	3NT	AP	
North HCP: 24	♦ AKQJ102	♦ 864	1. artificial			
South HCP: 1	♣ A	♣ 96542				
Contract: 3N N						
Board: 249	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10732	♠ Q5				1♣ ¹
Vul: None	♥ 3	♥ AK108	2♥	Pass	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 0	♦ 107652	♦ KQJ3	AP			
South HCP: 20	♣ 962	♣ KQ7	1. artificial			
Contract: 2N S						

Board: 250

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 22

South HCP: 4

Contract: 3♠ S

North:

♠ AK

♥ Q8

♦ AK962

♣ AQ87

South:

♠ Q9852

♥ J1043

♦ J7

♣ 42

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
--	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	3♦	Pass	3♠
------	----	------	----

AP

1. artificial

2. artificial

South hands (Practice Page)

Strong Club with any 0-4 Response

Board: 245	♠ AJ86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 854	
Vul: Both	♦ A876	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK	
Board: 246	♠ 108763	West Doubles 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 32	
Vul: None	♦ 2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ KJ974	
Board: 247	♠ Q83	West Bids 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ107	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ K93	East Bids 4♣ if possible.
HCP: 17	♣ A5	You bid first.
Board: 248	♠ 32	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J86	
Vul: Both	♦ 864	Partner bids first.
HCP: 1	♣ 96542	
Board: 249	♠ Q5	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK108	
Vul: None	♦ KQJ3	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ KQ7	
Board: 250	♠ Q9852	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J1043	
Vul: NS	♦ J7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ 42	

Strong Club with any 0-4 Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 245	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 103	♠ AJ86				1♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ QJ2	♥ 854	Pass	1♦ ²	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 4	♦ 1042	♦ A876	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ J5432	♣ AK	1. artificial			
Contract: 1N S			2. artificial			
Board: 246	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK95	♠ 108763		1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
Vul: None	♥ KJ7	♥ 32	X	2NT	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 20	♦ K95	♦ 2	Pass	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 4	♣ AQ2	♣ KJ974	1. artificial			
Contract: 3♠ N			2. artificial			
Board: 247	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1052	♠ Q83				1♣ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ 96532	♥ AKJ107	1NT	Pass	2♠ ²	3♥
North HCP: 1	♦ J105	♦ K93	Pass	Pass	4♣	AP
South HCP: 17	♣ 106	♣ A5	1. artificial			
Contract: 4♣ E			2. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT			
Board: 248	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ	♠ 32		1♣ ¹	1♥	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ K97	♥ J86	Pass	3NT	AP	
North HCP: 24	♦ AKQJ102	♦ 864	1. artificial			
South HCP: 1	♣ A	♣ 96542				
Contract: 3N N						
Board: 249	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10732	♠ Q5				1♣ ¹
Vul: None	♥ 3	♥ AK108	2♥	Pass	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 0	♦ 107652	♦ KQJ3	AP			
South HCP: 20	♣ 962	♣ KQ7	1. artificial			
Contract: 2N S						

Board: 250

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 22

South HCP: 4

Contract: 3♠ S

North:

♠ AK

♥ Q8

♦ AK962

♣ AQ87

South:

♠ Q9852

♥ J1043

♦ J7

♣ 42

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
--	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	3♦	Pass	3♠
------	----	------	----

AP

1. artificial

2. artificial

North hands (Practice Page)

Strong Club with any 0-4 Response

Board: 251	♠ Q10954	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q98	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 10	
HCP: 4	♣ 10964	Partner bids first.
Board: 252	♠ AK3	East Bids 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ8	
Vul: None	♦ KQ654	You bid first.
HCP: 24	♣ K	
Board: 253	♠ 62	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 73	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 65	
HCP: 0	♣ 8765432	Partner bids first.
Board: 254	♠ AK8	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ —	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AKJ963	East Bids X♦ if possible.
HCP: 19	♣ KJ84	You bid first.
Board: 255	♠ 976	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 762	
Vul: Both	♦ Q874	Partner bids first.
HCP: 2	♣ 875	
Board: 256	♠ K65	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 102	
Vul: EW	♦ AKJ65	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AK7	

Strong Club with any 0-4 Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 251

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 17

Contract: 2♥ W

North:

♠ Q10954

♥ Q98

♦ 10

♣ 10964

South:

♠ KJ82

♥ 6

♦ AKJ5

♣ KQ52

West North East South

1♣¹

1♥ Pass 2♥ AP

1. artificial

Board: 252

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 24

South HCP: 4

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AK3

♥ AKQ8

♦ KQ654

♣ K

South:

♠ 108752

♥ 63

♦ 97

♣ A984

West North East South

1♣¹ 1♦ Pass

Pass 2NT Pass 3♥

Pass 3♠ Pass 3NT

Pass 4♦² Pass 4♠

AP

1. artificial

2. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 253

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 0

South HCP: 20

Contract: 5♦ S

North:

♠ 62

♥ 73

♦ 65

♣ 8765432

South:

♠ AQ

♥ J

♦ AKQ108732

♣ A10

West North East South

1♣¹

1♠ Pass 2♣² 5♦

AP

1. artificial

2. Drury

Board: 254

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 2

Contract: 5♦ X S

North:

♠ AK8

♥ —

♦ AKJ963

♣ KJ84

South:

♠ 95

♥ Q10654

♦ 1074

♣ 753

West North East South

1♣¹ Pass 1♦²

Pass 2♦ Pass Pass

X Pass 2♠ 3♦

Pass 5♦ X♦ AP

1. artificial

2. artificial

Board: 255

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 2

South HCP: 18

Contract: 1N S

North:

♠ 976

♥ 762

♦ Q874

♣ 875

South:

♠ K84

♥ KJ9

♦ AJ1065

♣ AQ

West North East South

1♣¹

Pass 1♦² Pass 1NT

AP

1. artificial

2. artificial

Board: 256

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 2

Contract: 3♣ N

North:

♠ K65

♥ 102

♦ AKJ65

♣ AK7

South:

♠ J1087

♥ 654

♦ 4

♣ J8652

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
--	-----------------	------	-----------------

1♥	2♥ ³	Pass	3♣
----	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. artificial

2. artificial

3. strength cue bid

South hands (Practice Page)

Strong Club with any 0-4 Response

Board: 251	♠ KJ82	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 6	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AKJ5	
HCP: 17	♣ KQ52	You bid first.

Board: 252	♠ 108752	East Bids 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 63	
Vul: None	♦ 97	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ A984	

Board: 253	♠ AQ	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ108732	
HCP: 20	♣ A10	You bid first.

Board: 254	♠ 95	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q10654	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 1074	East Bids X♦ if possible.
HCP: 2	♣ 753	Partner bids first.

Board: 255	♠ K84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ9	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ1065	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AQ	

Board: 256	♠ J1087	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 654	
Vul: EW	♦ 4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 2	♣ J8652	

Strong Club with any 0-4 Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 251

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 17

Contract: 2♥ W

North:

♠ Q10954

♥ Q98

♦ 10

♣ 10964

South:

♠ KJ82

♥ 6

♦ AKJ5

♣ KQ52

West North East South

1♣¹

1♥ Pass 2♥ AP

1. artificial

Board: 252

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 24

South HCP: 4

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AK3

♥ AKQ8

♦ KQ654

♣ K

South:

♠ 108752

♥ 63

♦ 97

♣ A984

West North East South

1♣¹ 1♦ Pass

Pass 2NT Pass 3♥

Pass 3♠ Pass 3NT

Pass 4♦² Pass 4♠

AP

1. artificial

2. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 253

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 0

South HCP: 20

Contract: 5♦ S

North:

♠ 62

♥ 73

♦ 65

♣ 8765432

South:

♠ AQ

♥ J

♦ AKQ108732

♣ A10

West North East South

1♣¹

1♠ Pass 2♣² 5♦

AP

1. artificial

2. Drury

Board: 254

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 2

Contract: 5♦ X S

North:

♠ AK8

♥ —

♦ AKJ963

♣ KJ84

South:

♠ 95

♥ Q10654

♦ 1074

♣ 753

West North East South

1♣¹ Pass 1♦²

Pass 2♦ Pass Pass

X Pass 2♠ 3♦

Pass 5♦ X♦ AP

1. artificial

2. artificial

Board: 255

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 2

South HCP: 18

Contract: 1N S

North:

♠ 976

♥ 762

♦ Q874

♣ 875

South:

♠ K84

♥ KJ9

♦ AJ1065

♣ AQ

West North East South

1♣¹

Pass 1♦² Pass 1NT

AP

1. artificial

2. artificial

Board: 256

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 2

Contract: 3♣ N

North:

♠ K65

♥ 102

♦ AKJ65

♣ AK7

South:

♠ J1087

♥ 654

♦ 4

♣ J8652

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
--	-----------------	------	-----------------

1♥	2♥ ³	Pass	3♣
----	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. artificial

2. artificial

3. strength cue bid

North hands (Practice Page)

Strong Club with any 0-4 Response

Board: 257 ♠ Q10943
Dealer: S ♥ 764
Vul: Both ♦ 7
HCP: 4 ♣ Q753

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 258 ♠ K108
Dealer: N ♥ A94
Vul: None ♦ K64
HCP: 16 ♣ KQJ10

East Doubles 1♣ if possible.

West Bids 1♥ if possible.

East Bids 1♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 259 ♠ 1074
Dealer: S ♥ J107542
Vul: NS ♦ K93
HCP: 4 ♣ 6

East Doubles 5♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 260 ♠ AKQJ
Dealer: N ♥ AQ7
Vul: NS ♦ 8743
HCP: 20 ♣ A7

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 261 ♠ 85
Dealer: S ♥ 10752
Vul: EW ♦ 1073
HCP: 4 ♣ A1042

West Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 262 ♠ 87
Dealer: N ♥ A65
Vul: None ♦ KQ742
HCP: 17 ♣ AKJ

East Bids 1♥ if possible.

West Bids 2♥ if possible.

East Bids 3♥ if possible.

East Bids XA♠♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Strong Club with any 0-4 Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 257
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 4
 South HCP: 19
 Contract: 2♠ S

North:
 ♠ Q10943
 ♥ 764
 ♦ 7
 ♣ Q753

South:
 ♠ AJ5
 ♥ KJ53
 ♦ AQ94
 ♣ KJ

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♦ ²	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
AP			
1. artificial			
2. artificial			

Board: 258
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 3
 Contract: 1♠ E

North:
 ♠ K108
 ♥ A94
 ♦ K64
 ♣ KQJ10

South:
 ♠ 952
 ♥ Q62
 ♦ J1083
 ♣ 753

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	X	Pass ²
1♥	Pass	1♠	AP
1. artificial			
2. artificial			

Board: 259
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 4
 South HCP: 21
 Contract: 5♥ N

North:
 ♠ 1074
 ♥ J107542
 ♦ K93
 ♣ 6

South:
 ♠ AKJ3
 ♥ KQ96
 ♦ A7
 ♣ A75

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	3♥	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♣	X	5♥
AP			
1. artificial			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			

Board: 260
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 2
 Contract: 2N N

North:
 ♠ AKQJ
 ♥ AQ7
 ♦ 8743
 ♣ A7

South:
 ♠ 10543
 ♥ 642
 ♦ J965
 ♣ J6

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
Pass	2NT	AP	
1. artificial			
2. artificial			

Board: 261
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 4
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 3♦ S

North:
 ♠ 85
 ♥ 10752
 ♦ 1073
 ♣ A1042

South:
 ♠ J64
 ♥ AQ
 ♦ AQJ52
 ♣ Q86

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
2♥	Pass	Pass	3♦
AP			
1. artificial			

Board: 262

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 3

Contract: 4♣X N

North:

♠ 87

♥ A65

♦ KQ742

♣ AKJ

South:

♠ J9643

♥ 7

♦ 8

♣ Q108432

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣ ¹	1♥	2♣
--	-----------------	----	----

2♥	3♣	3♥	4♣
----	----	----	----

Pass	Pass	XA♠♠	AP
------	------	------	----

1. artificial

South hands (Practice Page)

Strong Club with any 0-4 Response

Board: 257
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
HCP: 19

♠ AJ5
♥ KJ53
♦ AQ94
♣ KJ

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 258
Dealer: N
Vul: None
HCP: 3

♠ 952
♥ Q62
♦ J1083
♣ 753

East Doubles 1♣ if possible.

West Bids 1♥ if possible.

East Bids 1♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 259
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
HCP: 21

♠ AKJ3
♥ KQ96
♦ A7
♣ A75

East Doubles 5♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 260
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
HCP: 2

♠ 10543
♥ 642
♦ J965
♣ J6

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 261
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
HCP: 16

♠ J64
♥ AQ
♦ AQJ52
♣ Q86

West Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 262
Dealer: N
Vul: None
HCP: 3

♠ J9643
♥ 7
♦ 8
♣ Q108432

East Bids 1♥ if possible.

West Bids 2♥ if possible.

East Bids 3♥ if possible.

East Bids XA♠♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Strong Club with any 0-4 Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 257
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 4
 South HCP: 19
 Contract: 2♠ S

North:
 ♠ Q10943
 ♥ 764
 ♦ 7
 ♣ Q753

South:
 ♠ AJ5
 ♥ KJ53
 ♦ AQ94
 ♣ KJ

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♦ ²	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
AP			
1. artificial			
2. artificial			

Board: 258
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 3
 Contract: 1♠ E

North:
 ♠ K108
 ♥ A94
 ♦ K64
 ♣ KQJ10

South:
 ♠ 952
 ♥ Q62
 ♦ J1083
 ♣ 753

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	X	Pass ²
1♥	Pass	1♠	AP
1. artificial			
2. artificial			

Board: 259
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 4
 South HCP: 21
 Contract: 5♥ N

North:
 ♠ 1074
 ♥ J107542
 ♦ K93
 ♣ 6

South:
 ♠ AKJ3
 ♥ KQ96
 ♦ A7
 ♣ A75

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	3♥	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♣	X	5♥
AP			
1. artificial			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			

Board: 260
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 2
 Contract: 2N N

North:
 ♠ AKQJ
 ♥ AQ7
 ♦ 8743
 ♣ A7

South:
 ♠ 10543
 ♥ 642
 ♦ J965
 ♣ J6

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
Pass	2NT	AP	
1. artificial			
2. artificial			

Board: 261
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 4
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 3♦ S

North:
 ♠ 85
 ♥ 10752
 ♦ 1073
 ♣ A1042

South:
 ♠ J64
 ♥ AQ
 ♦ AQJ52
 ♣ Q86

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
2♥	Pass	Pass	3♦
AP			
1. artificial			

Board: 262

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 3

Contract: 4♣X N

North:

♠ 87

♥ A65

♦ KQ742

♣ AKJ

South:

♠ J9643

♥ 7

♦ 8

♣ Q108432

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣ ¹	1♥	2♣
--	-----------------	----	----

2♥	3♣	3♥	4♣
----	----	----	----

Pass	Pass	XA♠♠	AP
------	------	------	----

1. artificial

North hands (Practice Page)

Strong Club with any 0-4 Response

Board: 263	♠ Q9875	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 1075	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 1097	
HCP: 2	♣ 76	Partner bids first.
Board: 264	♠ AJ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K954	
Vul: EW	♦ A9	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AJ102	
Board: 265	♠ 8654	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 953	
Vul: Both	♦ 102	Partner bids first.
HCP: 1	♣ J1052	
Board: 266	♠ K62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A73	
Vul: NS	♦ K642	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ3	
Board: 267	♠ 9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 863	
Vul: EW	♦ 932	Partner bids first.
HCP: 3	♣ K106542	
Board: 268	♠ A8	East Bids 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ1096	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ QJ	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
HCP: 18	♣ AJ52	You bid first.

Strong Club with any 0-4 Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 263
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 2
South HCP: 18
Contract: 3♥ W

North:
♠ Q9875
♥ 1075
♦ 1097
♣ 76

South:
♠ K10
♥ J84
♦ AJ832
♣ AKQ

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
1♥	Pass	Pass	2♥ ²
3♥	AP		
1. artificial			
2. strength cue bid			

Board: 264
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 3
Contract: 1N N

North:
♠ AJ5
♥ K954
♦ A9
♣ AJ102

South:
♠ 1072
♥ J1063
♦ Q10642
♣ 8

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
Pass	1NT	AP	
1. artificial			
2. artificial			

Board: 265
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 1
South HCP: 18
Contract: 2♠ S

North:
♠ 8654
♥ 953
♦ 102
♣ J1052

South:
♠ AK
♥ 2
♦ A9753
♣ AK973

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♦ ²	1♠	2♠ ³
AP			
1. artificial			
2. artificial			
3. strength cue bid			

Board: 266
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 3
Contract: 3♥ N

North:
♠ K62
♥ A73
♦ K642
♣ AQ3

South:
♠ 753
♥ K108652
♦ 97
♣ 104

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
AP			
1. artificial			
2. artificial			

Board: 267
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 3
South HCP: 17
Contract: 2♥ S

North:
♠ 9
♥ 863
♦ 932
♣ K106542

South:
♠ AJ75
♥ AQ54
♦ KQJ8
♣ 8

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♦ ²	Pass	1♥
Pass	2♥	AP	
1. artificial			
2. artificial			

Board: 268

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 3

Contract: 3♦ E

North:

♠ A8

♥ AQ1096

♦ QJ

♣ AJ52

South:

♠ 107642

♥ J42

♦ 87

♣ Q86

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣ ¹	1♦	Pass
--	-----------------	----	------

1♠	2♥	3♦	AP
----	----	----	----

1. artificial

South hands (Practice Page)

Strong Club with any 0-4 Response

Board: 263	♠ K10	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J84	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AJ832	
HCP: 18	♣ AKQ	You bid first.
Board: 264	♠ 1072	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J1063	
Vul: EW	♦ Q10642	Partner bids first.
HCP: 3	♣ 8	
Board: 265	♠ AK	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 2	
Vul: Both	♦ A9753	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AK973	
Board: 266	♠ 753	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K108652	
Vul: NS	♦ 97	Partner bids first.
HCP: 3	♣ 104	
Board: 267	♠ AJ75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ54	
Vul: EW	♦ KQJ8	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ 8	
Board: 268	♠ 107642	East Bids 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J42	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 87	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
HCP: 3	♣ Q86	Partner bids first.

Strong Club with any 0-4 Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 263
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 2
South HCP: 18
Contract: 3♥ W

North:
♠ Q9875
♥ 1075
♦ 1097
♣ 76

South:
♠ K10
♥ J84
♦ AJ832
♣ AKQ

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
1♥	Pass	Pass	2♥ ²
3♥	AP		
1. artificial			
2. strength cue bid			

Board: 264
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 3
Contract: 1N N

North:
♠ AJ5
♥ K954
♦ A9
♣ AJ102

South:
♠ 1072
♥ J1063
♦ Q10642
♣ 8

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
Pass	1NT	AP	
1. artificial			
2. artificial			

Board: 265
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 1
South HCP: 18
Contract: 2♠ S

North:
♠ 8654
♥ 953
♦ 102
♣ J1052

South:
♠ AK
♥ 2
♦ A9753
♣ AK973

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♦ ²	1♠	2♠ ³
AP			
1. artificial			
2. artificial			
3. strength cue bid			

Board: 266
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 3
Contract: 3♥ N

North:
♠ K62
♥ A73
♦ K642
♣ AQ3

South:
♠ 753
♥ K108652
♦ 97
♣ 104

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
AP			
1. artificial			
2. artificial			

Board: 267
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 3
South HCP: 17
Contract: 2♥ S

North:
♠ 9
♥ 863
♦ 932
♣ K106542

South:
♠ AJ75
♥ AQ54
♦ KQJ8
♣ 8

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♦ ²	Pass	1♥
Pass	2♥	AP	
1. artificial			
2. artificial			

Board: 268

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 3

Contract: 3♦ E

North:

♠ A8

♥ AQ1096

♦ QJ

♣ AJ52

South:

♠ 107642

♥ J42

♦ 87

♣ Q86

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣ ¹	1♦	Pass
--	-----------------	----	------

1♠	2♥	3♦	AP
----	----	----	----

1. artificial

North hands (Practice Page)

Strong Club with any 0-4 Response

Board: 269 ♠ 3
Dealer: S ♥ J107643
Vul: Both ♦ 52
HCP: 4 ♣ K984

West Bids 1♦ if possible.
East Bids 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 270 ♠ QJ1098
Dealer: N ♥ K
Vul: None ♦ AQ
HCP: 20 ♣ AKJ64

East Bids X♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 271 ♠ 942
Dealer: S ♥ 1062
Vul: None ♦ 1083
HCP: 3 ♣ K982

East Doubles 1♦ if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 272 ♠ K1065
Dealer: N ♥ K64
Vul: NS ♦ A2
HCP: 19 ♣ AKQ3

East Bids 1♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 273 ♠ 872
Dealer: S ♥ J104
Vul: EW ♦ 743
HCP: 1 ♣ 7432

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 274 ♠ AKQ3
Dealer: N ♥ 97
Vul: None ♦ 1098
HCP: 17 ♣ AKJ9

East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Strong Club with any 0-4 Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 269	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 3	♠ A85				1♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ J107643	♥ AKQ9	1♦	Pass	1♠	Pass
North HCP: 4	♦ 52	♦ 106	3♠	AP		
South HCP: 16	♣ K984	♣ QJ103				
Contract: 3♠ E			1. artificial			

Board: 270	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ1098	♠ 7		1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
Vul: None	♥ K	♥ QJ9873	Pass	2NT	Pass	4♦ ³
North HCP: 20	♦ AQ	♦ 102	Pass	5♣	X♣	AP
South HCP: 3	♣ AKJ64	♣ 10952	1. artificial			
Contract: 5♣X N			2. artificial			
			3. Texas			

Board: 271	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 942	♠ J8				1♣ ¹
Vul: None	♥ 1062	♥ AKJ743	Pass	1♦ ²	X	1♥
North HCP: 3	♦ 1083	♦ A72	2♠	Pass	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 17	♣ K982	♣ A7	3♠	4♥	AP	
Contract: 4♥ S			1. artificial			
			2. artificial			

Board: 272	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K1065	♠ J9432		1♣ ¹	1♥	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ K64	♥ 1073	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 19	♦ A2	♦ Q8	Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 3	♣ AKQ3	♣ 987	AP			
Contract: 4♠ N			1. artificial			
			2. Super acceptance after NT			

Board: 273

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 1

South HCP: 22

Contract: 3♥ S

North:

♠ 872

♥ J104

♦ 743

♣ 7432

South:

♠ 65

♥ AKQ53

♦ AK8

♣ AQ10

West North East South

1♣¹

Pass 1♦² Pass 2♥

Pass 3♥ AP

1. artificial

2. artificial

Board: 274

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 4

Contract: 3♥ E

North:

♠ AKQ3

♥ 97

♦ 1098

♣ AKJ9

South:

♠ 10654

♥ 43

♦ KJ2

♣ 10854

West North East South

1♣¹ 2♥ Pass

3♥ AP

1. artificial

South hands (Practice Page)

Strong Club with any 0-4 Response

Board: 269 ♠ A85
Dealer: S ♥ AKQ9
Vul: Both ♦ 106
HCP: 16 ♣ QJ103

West Bids 1♦ if possible.
East Bids 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 270 ♠ 7
Dealer: N ♥ QJ9873
Vul: None ♦ 102
HCP: 3 ♣ 10952

East Bids X♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 271 ♠ J8
Dealer: S ♥ AKJ743
Vul: None ♦ A72
HCP: 17 ♣ A7

East Doubles 1♦ if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 272 ♠ J9432
Dealer: N ♥ 1073
Vul: NS ♦ Q8
HCP: 3 ♣ 987

East Bids 1♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 273 ♠ 65
Dealer: S ♥ AKQ53
Vul: EW ♦ AK8
HCP: 22 ♣ AQ10

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 274 ♠ 10654
Dealer: N ♥ 43
Vul: None ♦ KJ2
HCP: 4 ♣ 10854

East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Strong Club with any 0-4 Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 269	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 3	♠ A85				1♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ J107643	♥ AKQ9	1♦	Pass	1♠	Pass
North HCP: 4	♦ 52	♦ 106	3♠	AP		
South HCP: 16	♣ K984	♣ QJ103				
Contract: 3♠ E			1. artificial			

Board: 270	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ1098	♠ 7		1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
Vul: None	♥ K	♥ QJ9873	Pass	2NT	Pass	4♦ ³
North HCP: 20	♦ AQ	♦ 102	Pass	5♣	X♣	AP
South HCP: 3	♣ AKJ64	♣ 10952	1. artificial			
Contract: 5♣X N			2. artificial			
			3. Texas			

Board: 271	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 942	♠ J8				1♣ ¹
Vul: None	♥ 1062	♥ AKJ743	Pass	1♦ ²	X	1♥
North HCP: 3	♦ 1083	♦ A72	2♠	Pass	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 17	♣ K982	♣ A7	3♠	4♥	AP	
Contract: 4♥ S			1. artificial			
			2. artificial			

Board: 272	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K1065	♠ J9432		1♣ ¹	1♥	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ K64	♥ 1073	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 19	♦ A2	♦ Q8	Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 3	♣ AKQ3	♣ 987	AP			
Contract: 4♠ N			1. artificial			
			2. Super acceptance after NT			

Board: 273

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 1

South HCP: 22

Contract: 3♥ S

North:

♠ 872

♥ J104

♦ 743

♣ 7432

South:

♠ 65

♥ AKQ53

♦ AK8

♣ AQ10

West North East South

1♣¹

Pass 1♦² Pass 2♥

Pass 3♥ AP

1. artificial

2. artificial

Board: 274

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 4

Contract: 3♥ E

North:

♠ AKQ3

♥ 97

♦ 1098

♣ AKJ9

South:

♠ 10654

♥ 43

♦ KJ2

♣ 10854

West North East South

1♣¹ 2♥ Pass

3♥ AP

1. artificial

North hands (Practice Page)

Strong Club with any 0-4 Response

Board: 275
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
HCP: 4

♠ 96
♥ K2
♦ J9853
♣ 8652

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 276
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
HCP: 16

♠ AJ8
♥ J3
♦ QJ8
♣ AK1074

West Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 277
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
HCP: 3

♠ 9865
♥ J109743
♦ 94
♣ Q

West Bids 2NT if possible.

East Bids 4♦ if possible.

West Bids 5♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 278
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
HCP: 16

♠ Q73
♥ QJ
♦ AQJ3
♣ A1087

West Bids 1NT if possible.

East Bids 2♣ if possible.

West Bids 2♠ if possible.

East Bids 2NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 279
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
HCP: 0

♠ 86543
♥ 2
♦ 9764
♣ 742

West Doubles 1♥ if possible.

East Bids 2♣ if possible.

East Doubles Pass if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 280
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
HCP: 18

♠ KQ7
♥ AQ42
♦ 93
♣ AQJ6

East Bids 3♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Strong Club with any 0-4 Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 275
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 4
South HCP: 17
Contract: 1N S

North:
♠ 96
♥ K2
♦ J9853
♣ 8652

South:
♠ KQ72
♥ AQ87
♦ Q2
♣ A103

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♦ ²	Pass	1NT
	AP		
	1. artificial		
	2. artificial		

Board: 276
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 3
Contract: 3♣ N

North:
♠ AJ8
♥ J3
♦ QJ8
♣ AK1074

South:
♠ K109542
♥ 9
♦ 1096
♣ 962

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
2♥	3♣	AP	
	1. artificial		
	2. artificial		

Board: 277
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 3
South HCP: 17
Contract: 5♦ X E

North:
♠ 9865
♥ J109743
♦ 94
♣ Q

South:
♠ AQJ4
♥ AQ85
♦ 6
♣ A952

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
2NT ²	Pass	4♦	Pass
5♦	Pass	Pass	X
	AP		
	1. artificial		
	2. Unusual 2NT		

Board: 278
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 1
Contract: 2N W

North:
♠ Q73
♥ QJ
♦ AQJ3
♣ A1087

South:
♠ J98
♥ 75432
♦ 10875
♣ 9

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
1NT	Pass	2♣ ³	Pass
2♠	Pass	2NT	AP
	1. artificial		
	2. artificial		
	3. Stayman		

Board: 279
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 0
South HCP: 16
Contract: 3♥ X S

North:
♠ 86543
♥ 2
♦ 9764
♣ 742

South:
♠ A109
♥ AKQ543
♦ 85
♣ K9

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♦ ²	Pass	1♥
X	1♠	2♣	3♥
Pass	Pass	X	AP
	1. artificial		
	2. artificial		

Board: 280

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 4

Contract: 3♣ E

North:

♠ KQ7

♥ AQ42

♦ 93

♣ AQJ6

South:

♠ J963

♥ J63

♦ Q754

♣ 93

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣ ¹		
--	-----------------	--	--

		3♣	
--	--	----	--

			AP
--	--	--	----

1. artificial

South hands (Practice Page)

Strong Club with any 0-4 Response

Board: 275 ♠ KQ72
Dealer: S ♥ AQ87
Vul: NS ♦ Q2
HCP: 17 ♣ A103

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 276 ♠ K109542
Dealer: N ♥ 9
Vul: EW ♦ 1096
HCP: 3 ♣ 962

West Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 277 ♠ AQJ4
Dealer: S ♥ AQ85
Vul: Both ♦ 6
HCP: 17 ♣ A952

West Bids 2NT if possible.

East Bids 4♦ if possible.

West Bids 5♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 278 ♠ J98
Dealer: N ♥ 75432
Vul: NS ♦ 10875
HCP: 1 ♣ 9

West Bids 1NT if possible.

East Bids 2♣ if possible.

West Bids 2♠ if possible.

East Bids 2NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 279 ♠ A109
Dealer: S ♥ AKQ543
Vul: EW ♦ 85
HCP: 16 ♣ K9

West Doubles 1♥ if possible.

East Bids 2♣ if possible.

East Doubles Pass if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 280 ♠ J963
Dealer: N ♥ J63
Vul: Both ♦ Q754
HCP: 4 ♣ 93

East Bids 3♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Strong Club with any 0-4 Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 275
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 4
South HCP: 17
Contract: 1N S

North:
♠ 96
♥ K2
♦ J9853
♣ 8652

South:
♠ KQ72
♥ AQ87
♦ Q2
♣ A103

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♦ ²	Pass	1NT
	AP		
1. artificial			
2. artificial			

Board: 276
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 3
Contract: 3♣ N

North:
♠ AJ8
♥ J3
♦ QJ8
♣ AK1074

South:
♠ K109542
♥ 9
♦ 1096
♣ 962

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
2♥	3♣	AP	
1. artificial			
2. artificial			

Board: 277
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 3
South HCP: 17
Contract: 5♦ X E

North:
♠ 9865
♥ J109743
♦ 94
♣ Q

South:
♠ AQJ4
♥ AQ85
♦ 6
♣ A952

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
2NT ²	Pass	4♦	Pass
5♦	Pass	Pass	X
	AP		
1. artificial			
2. Unusual 2NT			

Board: 278
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 1
Contract: 2N W

North:
♠ Q73
♥ QJ
♦ AQJ3
♣ A1087

South:
♠ J98
♥ 75432
♦ 10875
♣ 9

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
1NT	Pass	2♣ ³	Pass
2♠	Pass	2NT	AP
1. artificial			
2. artificial			
3. Stayman			

Board: 279
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 0
South HCP: 16
Contract: 3♥ X S

North:
♠ 86543
♥ 2
♦ 9764
♣ 742

South:
♠ A109
♥ AKQ543
♦ 85
♣ K9

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♦ ²	Pass	1♥
X	1♠	2♣	3♥
Pass	Pass	X	AP
1. artificial			
2. artificial			

Board: 280

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 4

Contract: 3♣ E

North:

♠ KQ7

♥ AQ42

♦ 93

♣ AQJ6

South:

♠ J963

♥ J63

♦ Q754

♣ 93

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣ ¹		
--	-----------------	--	--

		3♣	
--	--	----	--

			AP
--	--	--	----

1. artificial

North hands (Practice Page)

Strong Club with any 0-4 Response

Board: 281	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 852	
Vul: EW	♦ K9864	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ J9854	
Board: 282	♠ AQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A852	
Vul: Both	♦ AK	You bid first.
HCP: 24	♣ AK1086	
Board: 283	♠ 9542	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 63	
Vul: None	♦ Q762	Partner bids first.
HCP: 3	♣ J53	
Board: 284	♠ AK4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ1075	
Vul: NS	♦ A	You bid first.
HCP: 22	♣ K104	
Board: 285	♠ J942	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 963	
Vul: Both	♦ 75	Partner bids first.
HCP: 2	♣ J862	
Board: 286	♠ AQ	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ1053	
Vul: None	♦ J10	You bid first.
HCP: 22	♣ AKJ	

Strong Club with any 0-4 Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 281
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 4
South HCP: 26
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ —
♥ 852
♦ K9864
♣ J9854

South:
♠ AKQJ7
♥ KQJ
♦ AQJ
♣ K3

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♦ ²	Pass	2♠
Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. artificial			
2. artificial			

Board: 282
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 24
South HCP: 1
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ AQ
♥ A852
♦ AK
♣ AK1086

South:
♠ 9865
♥ 9743
♦ J76
♣ 54

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. artificial			
2. artificial			

Board: 283
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 3
South HCP: 16
Contract: 2♥ W

North:
♠ 9542
♥ 63
♦ Q762
♣ J53

South:
♠ A76
♥ Q42
♦ AK105
♣ K82

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
2♥	AP		
1. artificial			

Board: 284
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 22
South HCP: 3
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ AK4
♥ AKJ1075
♦ A
♣ K104

South:
♠ 875
♥ 86
♦ Q7654
♣ J65

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. artificial			
2. artificial			

Board: 285
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 2
South HCP: 20
Contract: 3♦ S

North:
♠ J942
♥ 963
♦ 75
♣ J862

South:
♠ K
♥ AKQ4
♦ K9632
♣ KQ5

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
1♠	Pass	Pass	2♠ ²
Pass	3♣	Pass	3♦
AP			
1. artificial			
2. strength cue bid			

Board: 286

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 22

South HCP: 3

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ AQ

♥ AQJ1053

♦ J10

♣ AKJ

South:

♠ K952

♥ 92

♦ 5432

♣ 1098

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
--	-----------------	------	-----------------

2♦	3♥	Pass	4♥
----	----	------	----

AP

1. artificial

2. artificial

South hands (Practice Page)

Strong Club with any 0-4 Response

Board: 281	♠ AKQJ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ	
Vul: EW	♦ AQJ	You bid first.
HCP: 26	♣ K3	

Board: 282	♠ 9865	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 9743	
Vul: Both	♦ J76	Partner bids first.
HCP: 1	♣ 54	

Board: 283	♠ A76	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q42	
Vul: None	♦ AK105	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K82	

Board: 284	♠ 875	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 86	
Vul: NS	♦ Q7654	Partner bids first.
HCP: 3	♣ J65	

Board: 285	♠ K	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ4	
Vul: Both	♦ K9632	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ KQ5	

Board: 286	♠ K952	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 92	
Vul: None	♦ 5432	Partner bids first.
HCP: 3	♣ 1098	

Strong Club with any 0-4 Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 281
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 4
South HCP: 26
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ —
♥ 852
♦ K9864
♣ J9854

South:
♠ AKQJ7
♥ KQJ
♦ AQJ
♣ K3

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♦ ²	Pass	2♠
Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. artificial			
2. artificial			

Board: 282
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 24
South HCP: 1
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ AQ
♥ A852
♦ AK
♣ AK1086

South:
♠ 9865
♥ 9743
♦ J76
♣ 54

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. artificial			
2. artificial			

Board: 283
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 3
South HCP: 16
Contract: 2♥ W

North:
♠ 9542
♥ 63
♦ Q762
♣ J53

South:
♠ A76
♥ Q42
♦ AK105
♣ K82

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
2♥	AP		
1. artificial			

Board: 284
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 22
South HCP: 3
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ AK4
♥ AKJ1075
♦ A
♣ K104

South:
♠ 875
♥ 86
♦ Q7654
♣ J65

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. artificial			
2. artificial			

Board: 285
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 2
South HCP: 20
Contract: 3♦ S

North:
♠ J942
♥ 963
♦ 75
♣ J862

South:
♠ K
♥ AKQ4
♦ K9632
♣ KQ5

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
1♠	Pass	Pass	2♠ ²
Pass	3♣	Pass	3♦
AP			
1. artificial			
2. strength cue bid			

Board: 286

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 22

South HCP: 3

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ AQ

♥ AQJ1053

♦ J10

♣ AKJ

South:

♠ K952

♥ 92

♦ 5432

♣ 1098

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
--	-----------------	------	-----------------

2♦	3♥	Pass	4♥
----	----	------	----

AP

1. artificial

2. artificial

North hands (Practice Page)

Strong Club with any 0-4 Response

Board: 287 ♠ Q87
Dealer: S ♥ 107
Vul: NS ♦ 7653
HCP: 2 ♣ 9843

West Bids 1NT if possible.
East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 288 ♠ QJ72
Dealer: N ♥ A6
Vul: None ♦ AK6
HCP: 19 ♣ KQ72

West Bids 1NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 289 ♠ 10986542
Dealer: S ♥ K53
Vul: NS ♦ 92
HCP: 3 ♣ 5

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 290 ♠ AK10
Dealer: N ♥ 764
Vul: EW ♦ AK74
HCP: 17 ♣ K85

West Bids 2♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 291 ♠ QJ42
Dealer: S ♥ 754
Vul: Both ♦ J108
HCP: 4 ♣ 982

West Bids 2♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 292 ♠ QJ965
Dealer: N ♥ AKQ
Vul: None ♦ Q8
HCP: 16 ♣ Q94

East Bids 1♦ if possible.
West Bids 1♥ if possible.
East Bids 1NT if possible.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Strong Club with any 0-4 Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 287	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q87	♠ KJ963				1♣ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ 107	♥ QJ	1NT	Pass	2♦	2♠
North HCP: 2	♦ 7653	♦ K8	3♥	3♠	4♥	AP
South HCP: 17	♣ 9843	♣ AQJ10	1. artificial			
Contract: 4♥ W						

Board: 288	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ72	♠ 94		1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
Vul: None	♥ A6	♥ Q10974	1NT	X	AP	
North HCP: 19	♦ AK6	♦ 73	1. artificial			
South HCP: 2	♣ KQ72	♣ 8654	2. artificial			
Contract: 1NX W						

Board: 289	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10986542	♠ AKJ3				1♣ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ K53	♥ Q82	Pass	1♦ ²	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 3	♦ 92	♦ Q1086	Pass	4♥ ³	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 16	♣ 5	♣ A8	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S			1. artificial			
			2. artificial			
			3. Texas			

Board: 290	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK10	♠ J8652		1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
Vul: EW	♥ 764	♥ K10	2♦	Pass	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 17	♦ AK74	♦ 953	AP			
South HCP: 4	♣ K85	♣ 732	1. artificial			
Contract: 2♠ S			2. artificial			

Board: 291	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ42	♠ K10				1♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ 754	♥ KQ6	2♣	Pass	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 4	♦ J108	♦ Q7654	AP			
South HCP: 19	♣ 982	♣ AKQ	1. artificial			
Contract: 2♦ S						

Board: 292

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 1

Contract: 3♦ E

North:

♠ QJ965

♥ AKQ

♦ Q8

♣ Q94

South:

♠ 1043

♥ 6432

♦ 42

♣ J863

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣ ¹	1♦	Pass
--	-----------------	----	------

1♥	1♠	1NT	2♠
----	----	-----	----

3♦	AP		
----	----	--	--

1. artificial

South hands (Practice Page)

Strong Club with any 0-4 Response

Board: 287 ♠ KJ963
Dealer: S ♥ QJ
Vul: NS ♦ K8
HCP: 17 ♣ AQJ10

West Bids 1NT if possible.
East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 288 ♠ 94
Dealer: N ♥ Q10974
Vul: None ♦ 73
HCP: 2 ♣ 8654

West Bids 1NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 289 ♠ AKJ3
Dealer: S ♥ Q82
Vul: NS ♦ Q1086
HCP: 16 ♣ A8

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 290 ♠ J8652
Dealer: N ♥ K10
Vul: EW ♦ 953
HCP: 4 ♣ 732

West Bids 2♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 291 ♠ K10
Dealer: S ♥ KQ6
Vul: Both ♦ Q7654
HCP: 19 ♣ AKQ

West Bids 2♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 292 ♠ 1043
Dealer: N ♥ 6432
Vul: None ♦ 42
HCP: 1 ♣ J863

East Bids 1♦ if possible.
West Bids 1♥ if possible.
East Bids 1NT if possible.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Strong Club with any 0-4 Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 287	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q87	♠ KJ963				1♣ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ 107	♥ QJ	1NT	Pass	2♦	2♠
North HCP: 2	♦ 7653	♦ K8	3♥	3♠	4♥	AP
South HCP: 17	♣ 9843	♣ AQJ10	1. artificial			
Contract: 4♥ W						

Board: 288	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ72	♠ 94		1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
Vul: None	♥ A6	♥ Q10974	1NT	X	AP	
North HCP: 19	♦ AK6	♦ 73	1. artificial			
South HCP: 2	♣ KQ72	♣ 8654	2. artificial			
Contract: 1NX W						

Board: 289	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10986542	♠ AKJ3				1♣ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ K53	♥ Q82	Pass	1♦ ²	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 3	♦ 92	♦ Q1086	Pass	4♥ ³	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 16	♣ 5	♣ A8	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S			1. artificial			
			2. artificial			
			3. Texas			

Board: 290	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK10	♠ J8652		1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
Vul: EW	♥ 764	♥ K10	2♦	Pass	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 17	♦ AK74	♦ 953	AP			
South HCP: 4	♣ K85	♣ 732	1. artificial			
Contract: 2♠ S			2. artificial			

Board: 291	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ42	♠ K10				1♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ 754	♥ KQ6	2♣	Pass	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 4	♦ J108	♦ Q7654	AP			
South HCP: 19	♣ 982	♣ AKQ	1. artificial			
Contract: 2♦ S						

Board: 292

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 1

Contract: 3♦ E

North:

♠ QJ965

♥ AKQ

♦ Q8

♣ Q94

South:

♠ 1043

♥ 6432

♦ 42

♣ J863

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣ ¹	1♦	Pass
--	-----------------	----	------

1♥	1♠	1NT	2♠
----	----	-----	----

3♦	AP		
----	----	--	--

1. artificial

North hands (Practice Page)

Strong Club with any 0-4 Response

Board: 293	♠ 8	East Doubles 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J753	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 10864	
HCP: 4	♣ K764	Partner bids first.
Board: 294	♠ 873	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ5	
Vul: Both	♦ A932	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK10	
Board: 295	♠ Q	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 62	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 1096432	
HCP: 3	♣ J984	Partner bids first.
Board: 296	♠ AQ10	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ653	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ K97	
Board: 297	♠ 72	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q4	
Vul: None	♦ Q10542	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ 9863	
Board: 298	♠ 743	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K3	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ108	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK102	

Strong Club with any 0-4 Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 293
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 4
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 3♥X W

North:
 ♠ 8
 ♥ J753
 ♦ 10864
 ♣ K764

South:
 ♠ AKQ732
 ♥ —
 ♦ AQJ73
 ♣ Q2

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♦ ²	X	1♠
3♥	X♥	AP	
1. artificial			
2. artificial			

Board: 294
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 3
 Contract: 1N N

North:
 ♠ 873
 ♥ KQ5
 ♦ A932
 ♣ AK10

South:
 ♠ K64
 ♥ 10983
 ♦ 7654
 ♣ 74

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
Pass	1NT	AP	
1. artificial			
2. artificial			

Board: 295
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 3
 South HCP: 22
 Contract: 4♠X W

North:
 ♠ Q
 ♥ 62
 ♦ 1096432
 ♣ J984

South:
 ♠ A
 ♥ AQJ983
 ♦ AK
 ♣ A1072

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
3♠	Pass	4♠	X
AP			
1. artificial			

Board: 296
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 19
 South HCP: 3
 Contract: 1N N

North:
 ♠ AQ10
 ♥ AQ653
 ♦ KJ
 ♣ K97

South:
 ♠ 9432
 ♥ J92
 ♦ Q954
 ♣ 85

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	1♥	Pass
Pass	1NT	AP	
1. artificial			

Board: 297
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 4
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 3♥ S

North:
 ♠ 72
 ♥ Q4
 ♦ Q10542
 ♣ 9863

South:
 ♠ Q8
 ♥ A109653
 ♦ K
 ♣ AQJ5

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
2♠	Pass	Pass	3♥
AP			
1. artificial			

Board: 298

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 2

Contract: 1♥ W

North:

♠ 743

♥ K3

♦ AQ108

♣ AK102

South:

♠ Q982

♥ 10985

♦ 63

♣ 986

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
--	-----------------	------	-----------------

1♥	AP		
----	----	--	--

1. artificial

2. artificial

South hands (Practice Page)

Strong Club with any 0-4 Response

Board: 293	♠ AKQ732	East Doubles 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ —	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AQJ73	
HCP: 18	♣ Q2	You bid first.
Board: 294	♠ K64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 10983	
Vul: Both	♦ 7654	Partner bids first.
HCP: 3	♣ 74	
Board: 295	♠ A	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ983	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AK	
HCP: 22	♣ A1072	You bid first.
Board: 296	♠ 9432	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J92	
Vul: Both	♦ Q954	Partner bids first.
HCP: 3	♣ 85	
Board: 297	♠ Q8	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A109653	
Vul: None	♦ K	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQJ5	
Board: 298	♠ Q982	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 10985	
Vul: NS	♦ 63	Partner bids first.
HCP: 2	♣ 986	

Strong Club with any 0-4 Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 293
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 4
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 3♥X W

North:
 ♠ 8
 ♥ J753
 ♦ 10864
 ♣ K764

South:
 ♠ AKQ732
 ♥ —
 ♦ AQJ73
 ♣ Q2

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♦ ²	X	1♠
3♥	X♥	AP	
1. artificial			
2. artificial			

Board: 294
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 3
 Contract: 1N N

North:
 ♠ 873
 ♥ KQ5
 ♦ A932
 ♣ AK10

South:
 ♠ K64
 ♥ 10983
 ♦ 7654
 ♣ 74

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
Pass	1NT	AP	
1. artificial			
2. artificial			

Board: 295
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 3
 South HCP: 22
 Contract: 4♠X W

North:
 ♠ Q
 ♥ 62
 ♦ 1096432
 ♣ J984

South:
 ♠ A
 ♥ AQJ983
 ♦ AK
 ♣ A1072

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
3♠	Pass	4♠	X
AP			
1. artificial			

Board: 296
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 19
 South HCP: 3
 Contract: 1N N

North:
 ♠ AQ10
 ♥ AQ653
 ♦ KJ
 ♣ K97

South:
 ♠ 9432
 ♥ J92
 ♦ Q954
 ♣ 85

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	1♥	Pass
Pass	1NT	AP	
1. artificial			

Board: 297
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 4
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 3♥ S

North:
 ♠ 72
 ♥ Q4
 ♦ Q10542
 ♣ 9863

South:
 ♠ Q8
 ♥ A109653
 ♦ K
 ♣ AQJ5

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
2♠	Pass	Pass	3♥
AP			
1. artificial			

Board: 298

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 2

Contract: 1♥ W

North:

♠ 743

♥ K3

♦ AQ108

♣ AK102

South:

♠ Q982

♥ 10985

♦ 63

♣ 986

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
--	-----------------	------	-----------------

1♥	AP		
----	----	--	--

1. artificial

2. artificial

North hands (Practice Page)

Strong Club with any 0-4 Response

Board: 299 ♠ 10976
Dealer: S ♥ 10762
Vul: None ♦ 732
HCP: 3 ♣ K3

East Bids 1♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 300 ♠ A10
Dealer: N ♥ AJ63
Vul: NS ♦ 1097
HCP: 16 ♣ AK105

East Bids 1NT if possible.

West Bids 2♥ if possible.

East Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 301 ♠ Q1054
Dealer: S ♥ —
Vul: EW ♦ 862
HCP: 3 ♣ J98752

West Bids 1♥ if possible.

East Bids 2♥ if possible.

West Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 302 ♠ AK3
Dealer: N ♥ 62
Vul: Both ♦ AKJ7
HCP: 20 ♣ KQ102

West Bids 2♥ if possible.

East Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 303 ♠ 9854
Dealer: S ♥ J5
Vul: NS ♦ Q96542
HCP: 4 ♣ J

East Bids 2♣ if possible.

West Bids 3♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 304 ♠ KQ76
Dealer: N ♥ 3
Vul: EW ♦ AK64
HCP: 19 ♣ AQJ6

West Bids 1♥ if possible.

East Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Strong Club with any 0-4 Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 299
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 3
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 2♣ S

North:
 ♠ 10976
 ♥ 10762
 ♦ 732
 ♣ K3

South:
 ♠ KJ5
 ♥ AK
 ♦ Q
 ♣ QJ109876

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♦ ²	1♥	2♣
	AP		
	1. artificial		
	2. artificial		

Board: 300
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 4
 Contract: 3♠ E

North:
 ♠ A10
 ♥ AJ63
 ♦ 1097
 ♣ AK105

South:
 ♠ 73
 ♥ K105
 ♦ J852
 ♣ 9863

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	1NT	Pass
2♥	Pass	3♠ ²	AP
	1. artificial		
	2. Super acceptance after NT		

Board: 301
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 3
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 4♣ S

North:
 ♠ Q1054
 ♥ —
 ♦ 862
 ♣ J98752

South:
 ♠ AJ976
 ♥ AK2
 ♦ KQ
 ♣ 1063

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
1♥	2♣	2♥	3♣
3♥	4♣	AP	
	1. artificial		

Board: 302
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 0
 Contract: 3♥ W

North:
 ♠ AK3
 ♥ 62
 ♦ AKJ7
 ♣ KQ102

South:
 ♠ 10986
 ♥ 7
 ♦ 9842
 ♣ 8754

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
2♥	X	3♥	AP
	1. artificial		
	2. artificial		

Board: 303
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 4
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 3♣ E

North:
 ♠ 9854
 ♥ J5
 ♦ Q96542
 ♣ J

South:
 ♠ K762
 ♥ AKQ72
 ♦ J
 ♣ KQ6

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♦ ²	2♣	2♥
3♣	AP		
	1. artificial		
	2. artificial		

Board: 304

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 4

Contract: 3♥X W

North:

♠ KQ76

♥ 3

♦ AK64

♣ AQJ6

South:

♠ A8543

♥ 102

♦ 10875

♣ 103

West North East South

1♣¹

Pass

1♦²

1♥

X

3♥

X♥

AP

1. artificial

2. artificial

South hands (Practice Page)

Strong Club with any 0-4 Response

Board: 299	♠ KJ5	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK	
Vul: None	♦ Q	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ QJ109876	
Board: 300	♠ 73	East Bids 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K105	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ J852	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 4	♣ 9863	Partner bids first.
Board: 301	♠ AJ976	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK2	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ KQ	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
HCP: 17	♣ 1063	You bid first.
Board: 302	♠ 10986	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 7	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 9842	Partner bids first.
HCP: 0	♣ 8754	
Board: 303	♠ K762	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ72	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ J	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ KQ6	
Board: 304	♠ A8543	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 102	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 10875	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ 103	

Strong Club with any 0-4 Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 299
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 3
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 2♣ S

North:
 ♠ 10976
 ♥ 10762
 ♦ 732
 ♣ K3

South:
 ♠ KJ5
 ♥ AK
 ♦ Q
 ♣ QJ109876

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♦ ²	1♥	2♣
	AP		
	1. artificial		
	2. artificial		

Board: 300
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 4
 Contract: 3♠ E

North:
 ♠ A10
 ♥ AJ63
 ♦ 1097
 ♣ AK105

South:
 ♠ 73
 ♥ K105
 ♦ J852
 ♣ 9863

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	1NT	Pass
2♥	Pass	3♠ ²	AP
	1. artificial		
	2. Super acceptance after NT		

Board: 301
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 3
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 4♣ S

North:
 ♠ Q1054
 ♥ —
 ♦ 862
 ♣ J98752

South:
 ♠ AJ976
 ♥ AK2
 ♦ KQ
 ♣ 1063

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
1♥	2♣	2♥	3♣
3♥	4♣	AP	
	1. artificial		

Board: 302
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 0
 Contract: 3♥ W

North:
 ♠ AK3
 ♥ 62
 ♦ AKJ7
 ♣ KQ102

South:
 ♠ 10986
 ♥ 7
 ♦ 9842
 ♣ 8754

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
2♥	X	3♥	AP
	1. artificial		
	2. artificial		

Board: 303
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 4
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 3♣ E

North:
 ♠ 9854
 ♥ J5
 ♦ Q96542
 ♣ J

South:
 ♠ K762
 ♥ AKQ72
 ♦ J
 ♣ KQ6

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♦ ²	2♣	2♥
3♣	AP		
	1. artificial		
	2. artificial		

Board: 304

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 4

Contract: 3♥X W

North:

♠ KQ76

♥ 3

♦ AK64

♣ AQJ6

South:

♠ A8543

♥ 102

♦ 10875

♣ 103

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
--	-----------------	------	-----------------

1♥	X	3♥	X♥
----	---	----	----

AP

1. artificial

2. artificial

North hands (Practice Page)

Strong Club with any 0-4 Response

Board: 305	♠ 108764	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: None	♦ A109875	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ 32	
Board: 306	♠ KQ1042	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J8	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ7	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ K8	
Board: 307	♠ J10986	East Doubles 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: Both	♦ J1054	Partner bids first.
HCP: 3	♣ J932	
Board: 308	♠ 632	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q	
Vul: None	♦ AK94	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AKQ96	
Board: 309	♠ 85	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J64	East Bids 3NT if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 108764	
HCP: 1	♣ 874	Partner bids first.
Board: 310	♠ Q4	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ1065	West Bids 5♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ KQ3	
HCP: 17	♣ J5	You bid first.

Strong Club with any 0-4 Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 305
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 4
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 4♥X E

North:
 ♠ 108764
 ♥ —
 ♦ A109875
 ♣ 32

South:
 ♠ K52
 ♥ 1092
 ♦ KJ
 ♣ AKQ87

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♦ ²	4♥	Pass
Pass	XA♠♠	AP	
1. artificial			
2. artificial			

Board: 306
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 3
 Contract: 3♠ N

North:
 ♠ KQ1042
 ♥ J8
 ♦ AKQ7
 ♣ K8

South:
 ♠ J96
 ♥ 10752
 ♦ 82
 ♣ Q1064

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
	3♣	3♣	Pass
Pass	3♠	AP	
1. artificial			

Board: 307
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 3
 South HCP: 21
 Contract: 3♠ S

North:
 ♠ J10986
 ♥ —
 ♦ J1054
 ♣ J932

South:
 ♠ KQ2
 ♥ A93
 ♦ AQ3
 ♣ AQ54

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♦ ²	X	2NT
Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠
AP			
1. artificial			
2. artificial			

Board: 308
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 3
 Contract: 3♣ N

North:
 ♠ 632
 ♥ Q
 ♦ AK94
 ♣ AKQ96

South:
 ♠ K95
 ♥ 108753
 ♦ 876
 ♣ 84

West	North	East	South
			1♦ ²
	1♣ ¹	Pass	
2♠	3♣	AP	
1. artificial			
2. artificial			

Board: 309
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 1
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 3N E

North:
 ♠ 85
 ♥ J64
 ♦ 108764
 ♣ 874

South:
 ♠ AK1072
 ♥ AK982
 ♦ J5
 ♣ J

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
2♣	Pass	3NT	AP
1. artificial			

Board: 310

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 4

Contract: 5♦X W

North:

♠ Q4

♥ AKQ1065

♦ KQ3

♣ J5

South:

♠ 873

♥ J97432

♦ —

♣ K1072

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣ ¹	2NT ²	XN ²
--	-----------------	------------------	-----------------

5♦	X	AP	
----	---	----	--

1. artificial

2. Unusual 2NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Strong Club with any 0-4 Response

Board: 305	♠ K52	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 1092	
Vul: None	♦ KJ	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKQ87	
Board: 306	♠ J96	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 10752	
Vul: EW	♦ 82	Partner bids first.
HCP: 3	♣ Q1064	
Board: 307	♠ KQ2	East Doubles 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A93	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ3	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AQ54	
Board: 308	♠ K95	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 108753	
Vul: None	♦ 876	Partner bids first.
HCP: 3	♣ 84	
Board: 309	♠ AK1072	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK982	East Bids 3NT if possible.
Vul: None	♦ J5	
HCP: 16	♣ J	You bid first.
Board: 310	♠ 873	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J97432	West Bids 5♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ —	
HCP: 4	♣ K1072	Partner bids first.

Strong Club with any 0-4 Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 305
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 4
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 4♥X E

North:
 ♠ 108764
 ♥ —
 ♦ A109875
 ♣ 32

South:
 ♠ K52
 ♥ 1092
 ♦ KJ
 ♣ AKQ87

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♦ ²	4♥	Pass
Pass	XA♠♠	AP	
1. artificial			
2. artificial			

Board: 306
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 3
 Contract: 3♠ N

North:
 ♠ KQ1042
 ♥ J8
 ♦ AKQ7
 ♣ K8

South:
 ♠ J96
 ♥ 10752
 ♦ 82
 ♣ Q1064

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	3♣	Pass
Pass	3♠	AP	
1. artificial			

Board: 307
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 3
 South HCP: 21
 Contract: 3♠ S

North:
 ♠ J10986
 ♥ —
 ♦ J1054
 ♣ J932

South:
 ♠ KQ2
 ♥ A93
 ♦ AQ3
 ♣ AQ54

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♦ ²	X	2NT
Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠
AP			
1. artificial			
2. artificial			

Board: 308
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 3
 Contract: 3♣ N

North:
 ♠ 632
 ♥ Q
 ♦ AK94
 ♣ AKQ96

South:
 ♠ K95
 ♥ 108753
 ♦ 876
 ♣ 84

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
2♠	3♣	AP	
1. artificial			
2. artificial			

Board: 309
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 1
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 3N E

North:
 ♠ 85
 ♥ J64
 ♦ 108764
 ♣ 874

South:
 ♠ AK1072
 ♥ AK982
 ♦ J5
 ♣ J

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
2♣	Pass	3NT	AP
1. artificial			

Board: 310

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 4

Contract: 5♦X W

North:

♠ Q4

♥ AKQ1065

♦ KQ3

♣ J5

South:

♠ 873

♥ J97432

♦ —

♣ K1072

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣ ¹	2NT ²	XN ²
--	-----------------	------------------	-----------------

5♦	X	AP	
----	---	----	--

1. artificial

2. Unusual 2NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Strong Club with any 0-4 Response

Board: 311 ♠ 1065432
Dealer: S ♥ 83
Vul: EW ♦ J1096
HCP: 1 ♣ 2

West Bids 1♠ if possible.
East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids X♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 312 ♠ AK42
Dealer: N ♥ KQ83
Vul: None ♦ A97
HCP: 16 ♣ 103

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 313 ♠ Q53
Dealer: S ♥ 983
Vul: NS ♦ 1074
HCP: 2 ♣ 8765

West Bids 1NT if possible.
East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 314 ♠ 9
Dealer: N ♥ AKQ983
Vul: EW ♦ KQ9
HCP: 19 ♣ AJ10

East Doubles 1♣ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 315 ♠ 95
Dealer: S ♥ K874
Vul: Both ♦ 653
HCP: 3 ♣ 10987

East Doubles 1♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 316 ♠ K
Dealer: N ♥ A109
Vul: NS ♦ K10754
HCP: 17 ♣ AK64

East Bids 1♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Strong Club with any 0-4 Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 311
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 1
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 4♥X S

North:
 ♠ 1065432
 ♥ 83
 ♦ J1096
 ♣ 2

South:
 ♠ Q
 ♥ KQJ10542
 ♦ 73
 ♣ AKQ

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
1♠	Pass	2♦	4♥
X♥	AP		
1. artificial			

Board: 312
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 4
 Contract: 3♦ S

North:
 ♠ AK42
 ♥ KQ83
 ♦ A97
 ♣ 103

South:
 ♠ 106
 ♥ J106
 ♦ QJ8642
 ♣ 92

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
Pass	1NT	Pass	3♣ ³
Pass	3♦ ⁴	AP	
1. artificial			
2. artificial			
3. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT			
4. automat			

Board: 313
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 2
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 2♥ W

North:
 ♠ Q53
 ♥ 983
 ♦ 1074
 ♣ 8765

South:
 ♠ J876
 ♥ J2
 ♦ AK6
 ♣ AK92

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
1NT	Pass	2♦	Pass
2♥	AP		
1. artificial			

Board: 314
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 19
 South HCP: 1
 Contract: 4♠ W

North:
 ♠ 9
 ♥ AKQ983
 ♦ KQ9
 ♣ AJ10

South:
 ♠ 1065
 ♥ 1054
 ♦ J74
 ♣ 9652

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	X	Pass ²
3♠	4♥	Pass	Pass
4♠	AP		
1. artificial			
2. artificial			

Board: 315
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 3
 South HCP: 21
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ 95
 ♥ K874
 ♦ 653
 ♣ 10987

South:
 ♠ KJ10863
 ♥ AJ
 ♦ AJ
 ♣ AK5

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♦ ²	X	2♠
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. artificial			
2. artificial			

Board: 316

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 4

Contract: 2♦ N

North:

♠ K

♥ A109

♦ K10754

♣ AK64

South:

♠ J10832

♥ J752

♦ Q9

♣ 75

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣ ¹	1♠	Pass
--	-----------------	----	------

Pass	2♦	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. artificial

South hands (Practice Page)

Strong Club with any 0-4 Response

Board: 311 ♠ Q
Dealer: S ♥ KQJ10542
Vul: EW ♦ 73
HCP: 17 ♣ AKQ

West Bids 1♠ if possible.
East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids X♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 312 ♠ 106
Dealer: N ♥ J106
Vul: None ♦ QJ8642
HCP: 4 ♣ 92

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 313 ♠ J876
Dealer: S ♥ J2
Vul: NS ♦ AK6
HCP: 16 ♣ AK92

West Bids 1NT if possible.
East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 314 ♠ 1065
Dealer: N ♥ 1054
Vul: EW ♦ J74
HCP: 1 ♣ 9652

East Doubles 1♣ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 315 ♠ KJ10863
Dealer: S ♥ AJ
Vul: Both ♦ AJ
HCP: 21 ♣ AK5

East Doubles 1♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 316 ♠ J10832
Dealer: N ♥ J752
Vul: NS ♦ Q9
HCP: 4 ♣ 75

East Bids 1♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Strong Club with any 0-4 Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 311
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 1
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 4♥X S

North:
 ♠ 1065432
 ♥ 83
 ♦ J1096
 ♣ 2

South:
 ♠ Q
 ♥ KQJ10542
 ♦ 73
 ♣ AKQ

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
1♠	Pass	2♦	4♥
X♥	AP		
1. artificial			

Board: 312
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 4
 Contract: 3♦ S

North:
 ♠ AK42
 ♥ KQ83
 ♦ A97
 ♣ 103

South:
 ♠ 106
 ♥ J106
 ♦ QJ8642
 ♣ 92

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
Pass	1NT	Pass	3♣ ³
Pass	3♦ ⁴	AP	
1. artificial			
2. artificial			
3. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT			
4. automat			

Board: 313
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 2
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 2♥ W

North:
 ♠ Q53
 ♥ 983
 ♦ 1074
 ♣ 8765

South:
 ♠ J876
 ♥ J2
 ♦ AK6
 ♣ AK92

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
1NT	Pass	2♦	Pass
2♥	AP		
1. artificial			

Board: 314
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 19
 South HCP: 1
 Contract: 4♠ W

North:
 ♠ 9
 ♥ AKQ983
 ♦ KQ9
 ♣ AJ10

South:
 ♠ 1065
 ♥ 1054
 ♦ J74
 ♣ 9652

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	X	Pass ²
3♠	4♥	Pass	Pass
4♠	AP		
1. artificial			
2. artificial			

Board: 315
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 3
 South HCP: 21
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ 95
 ♥ K874
 ♦ 653
 ♣ 10987

South:
 ♠ KJ10863
 ♥ AJ
 ♦ AJ
 ♣ AK5

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♦ ²	X	2♠
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. artificial			
2. artificial			

Board: 316

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 4

Contract: 2♦ N

North:

♠ K

♥ A109

♦ K10754

♣ AK64

South:

♠ J10832

♥ J752

♦ Q9

♣ 75

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣ ¹	1♠	Pass
--	-----------------	----	------

Pass	2♦	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. artificial

North hands (Practice Page)

Strong Club with any 0-4 Response

Board: 317 ♠ J32
Dealer: S ♥ J952
Vul: None ♦ 62
HCP: 4 ♣ Q973

West Bids 1♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 318 ♠ KQJ42
Dealer: N ♥ KQ76
Vul: None ♦ A72
HCP: 16 ♣ J

East Doubles 1♣ if possible.

West Bids 5♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 319 ♠ 82
Dealer: S ♥ 876
Vul: NS ♦ 7642
HCP: 3 ♣ K863

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 320 ♠ AJ94
Dealer: N ♥ A82
Vul: None ♦ K64
HCP: 17 ♣ AJ9

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 321 ♠ J97
Dealer: S ♥ Q96532
Vul: NS ♦ 8
HCP: 3 ♣ 985

West Bids 1♦ if possible.

East Bids 1♠ if possible.

West Bids 2♥ if possible.

East Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 322 ♠ K
Dealer: N ♥ K7
Vul: EW ♦ KQ864
HCP: 16 ♣ KQ1043

East Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Strong Club with any 0-4 Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 317	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J32	♠ KQ5				1♣ ¹
Vul: None	♥ J952	♥ AQ63	1♠	Pass	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 4	♦ 62	♦ AK874	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ Q973	♣ 8	1. artificial			
Contract: 2♦ S						

Board: 318	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQJ42	♠ 965		1♣ ¹	X	Pass ²
Vul: None	♥ KQ76	♥ J1093	5♣	AP		
North HCP: 16	♦ A72	♦ Q64	1. artificial			
South HCP: 3	♣ J	♣ 1092	2. artificial			
Contract: 5♣ W						

Board: 319	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 82	♠ AK743				1♣ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ 876	♥ AK104	Pass	1♦ ²	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 3	♦ 7642	♦ 109	Pass	1NT	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ K863	♣ Q5	1. artificial			
Contract: 1N N			2. artificial			

Board: 320	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ94	♠ 10632		1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
Vul: None	♥ A82	♥ 6543	Pass	1NT	AP	
North HCP: 17	♦ K64	♦ Q72	1. artificial			
South HCP: 2	♣ AJ9	♣ 54	2. artificial			
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 321	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J97	♠ A1082				1♣ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ Q96532	♥ A	1♦	Pass	1♠	Pass
North HCP: 3	♦ 8	♦ Q95	2♥	Pass	3♦	AP
South HCP: 16	♣ 985	♣ AQ1074	1. artificial			
Contract: 3♦ W						

Board: 322

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 3

Contract: 3♠ E

North:

♠ K

♥ K7

♦ KQ864

♣ KQ1043

South:

♠ 104

♥ Q83

♦ J532

♣ 9765

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣ ¹	3♠	AP
--	-----------------	----	----

1. artificial

South hands (Practice Page)

Strong Club with any 0-4 Response

Board: 317	♠ KQ5	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ63	
Vul: None	♦ AK874	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ 8	
Board: 318	♠ 965	East Doubles 1♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J1093	West Bids 5♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ Q64	
HCP: 3	♣ 1092	Partner bids first.
Board: 319	♠ AK743	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK104	
Vul: NS	♦ 109	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q5	
Board: 320	♠ 10632	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 6543	
Vul: None	♦ Q72	Partner bids first.
HCP: 2	♣ 54	
Board: 321	♠ A1082	West Bids 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ Q95	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ1074	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
		You bid first.
Board: 322	♠ 104	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q83	
Vul: EW	♦ J532	Partner bids first.
HCP: 3	♣ 9765	

Strong Club with any 0-4 Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 317	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J32	♠ KQ5				1♣ ¹
Vul: None	♥ J952	♥ AQ63	1♠	Pass	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 4	♦ 62	♦ AK874	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ Q973	♣ 8				
Contract: 2♦ S			1. artificial			

Board: 318	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQJ42	♠ 965		1♣ ¹	X	Pass ²
Vul: None	♥ KQ76	♥ J1093	5♣	AP		
North HCP: 16	♦ A72	♦ Q64	1. artificial			
South HCP: 3	♣ J	♣ 1092	2. artificial			
Contract: 5♣ W						

Board: 319	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 82	♠ AK743				1♣ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ 876	♥ AK104	Pass	1♦ ²	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 3	♦ 7642	♦ 109	Pass	1NT	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ K863	♣ Q5	1. artificial			
Contract: 1N N			2. artificial			

Board: 320	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ94	♠ 10632		1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
Vul: None	♥ A82	♥ 6543	Pass	1NT	AP	
North HCP: 17	♦ K64	♦ Q72	1. artificial			
South HCP: 2	♣ AJ9	♣ 54	2. artificial			
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 321	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J97	♠ A1082				1♣ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ Q96532	♥ A	1♦	Pass	1♠	Pass
North HCP: 3	♦ 8	♦ Q95	2♥	Pass	3♦	AP
South HCP: 16	♣ 985	♣ AQ1074	1. artificial			
Contract: 3♦ W						

Board: 322

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 3

Contract: 3♠ E

North:

♠ K

♥ K7

♦ KQ864

♣ KQ1043

South:

♠ 104

♥ Q83

♦ J532

♣ 9765

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣ ¹	3♠	AP
--	-----------------	----	----

1. artificial

North hands (Practice Page)

Strong Club with any 0-4 Response

Board: 323 ♠ J73
Dealer: S ♥ J
Vul: None ♦ 975
HCP: 4 ♣ Q97543

West Bids 1♥ if possible.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 324 ♠ KJ963
Dealer: N ♥ AKQ
Vul: EW ♦ AK8
HCP: 20 ♣ 63

East Bids 1♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 325 ♠ 10852
Dealer: S ♥ 76
Vul: Both ♦ K1075
HCP: 3 ♣ 982

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 326 ♠ K104
Dealer: N ♥ A863
Vul: NS ♦ KJ9
HCP: 17 ♣ AQ3

West Bids 2♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 327 ♠ 96432
Dealer: S ♥ KJ105
Vul: EW ♦ 8
HCP: 4 ♣ 975

West Bids 1♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 328 ♠ 83
Dealer: N ♥ AQ62
Vul: Both ♦ QJ10
HCP: 17 ♣ AKJ2

West Bids 1NT if possible.

You bid first.

Strong Club with any 0-4 Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 323	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J73	♠ AKQ5				1♣ ¹
Vul: None	♥ J	♥ A872	1♥	2♣	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 4	♦ 975	♦ KJ84	2♥	3♣	3♥	AP
South HCP: 17	♣ Q97543	♣ 8	1. artificial			
Contract: 3♥ W						

Board: 324	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ963	♠ Q87		1♣ ¹	1♦	2♥ ²
Vul: EW	♥ AKQ	♥ 9865432	Pass	4♥	AP	
North HCP: 20	♦ AK8	♦ Q7	1. artificial			
South HCP: 4	♣ 63	♣ 4	2. 1X-(1Y)-2Z weak			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 325	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10852	♠ AJ4				1♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ 76	♥ KQ10	Pass	1♦ ²	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 3	♦ K1075	♦ AJ6	AP			
South HCP: 23	♣ 982	♣ AKJ3	1. artificial			
Contract: 3N S			2. artificial			

Board: 326	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K104	♠ 97		1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
Vul: NS	♥ A863	♥ K10742	2♣	Pass	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 17	♦ KJ9	♦ 8654	Pass	3♣ ³	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 3	♣ AQ3	♣ 62	AP			
Contract: 3♥ S			1. artificial			
			2. artificial			
			3. limit raise or better in ♥			

Board: 327	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 96432	♠ A				1♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ KJ105	♥ 72	1♠	Pass	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 4	♦ 8	♦ AK96532	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ 975	♣ AJ2	1. artificial			
Contract: 2♦ S						

Board: 328

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 3

Contract: 1N W

North:

♠ 83

♥ AQ62

♦ QJ10

♣ AKJ2

South:

♠ 752

♥ 1094

♦ K9842

♣ 73

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
--	-----------------	------	-----------------

1NT	AP		
-----	----	--	--

1. artificial

2. artificial

South hands (Practice Page)

Strong Club with any 0-4 Response

Board: 323 ♠ AKQ5
Dealer: S ♥ A872
Vul: None ♦ KJ84
HCP: 17 ♣ 8

West Bids 1♥ if possible.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 324 ♠ Q87
Dealer: N ♥ 9865432
Vul: EW ♦ Q7
HCP: 4 ♣ 4

East Bids 1♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 325 ♠ AJ4
Dealer: S ♥ KQ10
Vul: Both ♦ AJ6
HCP: 23 ♣ AKJ3

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 326 ♠ 97
Dealer: N ♥ K10742
Vul: NS ♦ 8654
HCP: 3 ♣ 62

West Bids 2♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 327 ♠ A
Dealer: S ♥ 72
Vul: EW ♦ AK96532
HCP: 16 ♣ AJ2

West Bids 1♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 328 ♠ 752
Dealer: N ♥ 1094
Vul: Both ♦ K9842
HCP: 3 ♣ 73

West Bids 1NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Strong Club with any 0-4 Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 323	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J73	♠ AKQ5				1♣ ¹
Vul: None	♥ J	♥ A872	1♥	2♣	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 4	♦ 975	♦ KJ84	2♥	3♣	3♥	AP
South HCP: 17	♣ Q97543	♣ 8	1. artificial			
Contract: 3♥ W						

Board: 324	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ963	♠ Q87		1♣ ¹	1♦	2♥ ²
Vul: EW	♥ AKQ	♥ 9865432	Pass	4♥	AP	
North HCP: 20	♦ AK8	♦ Q7	1. artificial			
South HCP: 4	♣ 63	♣ 4	2. 1X-(1Y)-2Z weak			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 325	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10852	♠ AJ4				1♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ 76	♥ KQ10	Pass	1♦ ²	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 3	♦ K1075	♦ AJ6	AP			
South HCP: 23	♣ 982	♣ AKJ3	1. artificial			
Contract: 3N S			2. artificial			

Board: 326	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K104	♠ 97		1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
Vul: NS	♥ A863	♥ K10742	2♣	Pass	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 17	♦ KJ9	♦ 8654	Pass	3♣ ³	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 3	♣ AQ3	♣ 62	AP			
Contract: 3♥ S			1. artificial			
			2. artificial			
			3. limit raise or better in ♥			

Board: 327	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 96432	♠ A				1♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ KJ105	♥ 72	1♠	Pass	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 4	♦ 8	♦ AK96532	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ 975	♣ AJ2	1. artificial			
Contract: 2♦ S						

Board: 328

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 3

Contract: 1N W

North:

♠ 83

♥ AQ62

♦ QJ10

♣ AKJ2

South:

♠ 752

♥ 1094

♦ K9842

♣ 73

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
--	-----------------	------	-----------------

1NT	AP		
-----	----	--	--

1. artificial

2. artificial

North hands (Practice Page)

Strong Club with any 0-4 Response

Board: 329 ♠ 87654
Dealer: S ♥ 1096
Vul: None ♦ 97
HCP: 0 ♣ 1062

West Bids 1♠ if possible.
East Bids 1NT if possible.
West Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 330 ♠ AKQJ103
Dealer: N ♥ A94
Vul: Both ♦ —
HCP: 19 ♣ AJ93

East Bids 1NT if possible.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.
West Bids 4♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 331 ♠ 82
Dealer: S ♥ 87
Vul: None ♦ 865432
HCP: 0 ♣ 842

West Doubles 1♣ if possible.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 4♣ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 332 ♠ AK84
Dealer: N ♥ K52
Vul: Both ♦ Q73
HCP: 17 ♣ KQ2

West Doubles 1♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 333 ♠ J98
Dealer: S ♥ 9843
Vul: None ♦ 976
HCP: 1 ♣ 873

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 334 ♠ A2
Dealer: N ♥ A7
Vul: None ♦ A42
HCP: 22 ♣ AKQJ75

East Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Strong Club with any 0-4 Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 329	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 87654	♠ A10				1♣ ¹
Vul: None	♥ 1096	♥ AJ	1♠	Pass	1NT	Pass
North HCP: 0	♦ 97	♦ Q543	3NT	AP		
South HCP: 16	♣ 1062	♣ AJ753				
Contract: 3N E			1. artificial			

Board: 330	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQJ103	♠ 9872		1♣ ¹	1NT	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ A94	♥ 82	3♣ ²	3♠	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 19	♦ —	♦ 10	4♦	AP		
South HCP: 0	♣ AJ93	♣ 1087654				
Contract: 4♦ W			1. artificial			
			2. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT			

Board: 331	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 82	♠ KJ76				1♣ ¹
Vul: None	♥ 87	♥ K96	X	Pass ²	2♥	X
North HCP: 0	♦ 865432	♦ AQ	Pass	3♦	4♣	Pass
South HCP: 19	♣ 842	♣ AQ75	4♥	AP		
Contract: 4♥ E			1. artificial			
			2. artificial			

Board: 332	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK84	♠ 9732		1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
Vul: Both	♥ K52	♥ J103	X	1NT	AP	
North HCP: 17	♦ Q73	♦ 106				
South HCP: 1	♣ KQ2	♣ 10865				
Contract: 1N N			1. artificial			
			2. artificial			

Board: 333	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J98	♠ AQ3				1♣ ¹
Vul: None	♥ 9843	♥ A5	Pass	1♦ ²	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 1	♦ 976	♦ KQ3	AP			
South HCP: 21	♣ 873	♣ KQJ65				
Contract: 2N S			1. artificial			
			2. artificial			

Board: 334

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 22

South HCP: 4

Contract: 3♣ N

North:

♠ A2

♥ A7

♦ A42

♣ AKQJ75

South:

♠ Q10976

♥ 10

♦ Q653

♣ 832

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣ ¹	2♥	Pass
--	-----------------	----	------

Pass	3♣	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. artificial

South hands (Practice Page)

Strong Club with any 0-4 Response

Board: 329 ♠ A10
Dealer: S ♥ AJ
Vul: None ♦ Q543
HCP: 16 ♣ AJ753

West Bids 1♠ if possible.
East Bids 1NT if possible.
West Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 330 ♠ 9872
Dealer: N ♥ 82
Vul: Both ♦ 10
HCP: 0 ♣ 1087654

East Bids 1NT if possible.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.
West Bids 4♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 331 ♠ KJ76
Dealer: S ♥ K96
Vul: None ♦ AQ
HCP: 19 ♣ AQ75

West Doubles 1♣ if possible.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 4♣ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 332 ♠ 9732
Dealer: N ♥ J103
Vul: Both ♦ 106
HCP: 1 ♣ 10865

West Doubles 1♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 333 ♠ AQ3
Dealer: S ♥ A5
Vul: None ♦ KQ3
HCP: 21 ♣ KQJ65

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 334 ♠ Q10976
Dealer: N ♥ 10
Vul: None ♦ Q653
HCP: 4 ♣ 832

East Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Strong Club with any 0-4 Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 329	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 87654	♠ A10				1♣ ¹
Vul: None	♥ 1096	♥ AJ	1♠	Pass	1NT	Pass
North HCP: 0	♦ 97	♦ Q543	3NT	AP		
South HCP: 16	♣ 1062	♣ AJ753				
Contract: 3N E			1. artificial			

Board: 330	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQJ103	♠ 9872		1♣ ¹	1NT	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ A94	♥ 82	3♣ ²	3♠	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 19	♦ —	♦ 10	4♦	AP		
South HCP: 0	♣ AJ93	♣ 1087654				
Contract: 4♦ W			1. artificial			
			2. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT			

Board: 331	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 82	♠ KJ76				1♣ ¹
Vul: None	♥ 87	♥ K96	X	Pass ²	2♥	X
North HCP: 0	♦ 865432	♦ AQ	Pass	3♦	4♣	Pass
South HCP: 19	♣ 842	♣ AQ75	4♥	AP		
Contract: 4♥ E			1. artificial			
			2. artificial			

Board: 332	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK84	♠ 9732		1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
Vul: Both	♥ K52	♥ J103	X	1NT	AP	
North HCP: 17	♦ Q73	♦ 106				
South HCP: 1	♣ KQ2	♣ 10865				
Contract: 1N N			1. artificial			
			2. artificial			

Board: 333	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J98	♠ AQ3				1♣ ¹
Vul: None	♥ 9843	♥ A5	Pass	1♦ ²	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 1	♦ 976	♦ KQ3	AP			
South HCP: 21	♣ 873	♣ KQJ65				
Contract: 2N S			1. artificial			
			2. artificial			

Board: 334

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 22

South HCP: 4

Contract: 3♣ N

North:

♠ A2

♥ A7

♦ A42

♣ AKQJ75

South:

♠ Q10976

♥ 10

♦ Q653

♣ 832

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣ ¹	2♥	Pass
--	-----------------	----	------

Pass	3♣	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. artificial

North hands (Practice Page)

Strong Club with any 0-4 Response

Board: 335	♠ 74	West Doubles 1♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 83	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ J1072	
HCP: 2	♣ J10963	Partner bids first.
Board: 336	♠ QJ109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K863	
Vul: NS	♦ AK8	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A10	
Board: 337	♠ Q7432	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J82	
Vul: EW	♦ 95	Partner bids first.
HCP: 3	♣ 1064	
Board: 338	♠ AKQ853	East Bids 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A107	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ Q4	
HCP: 19	♣ KJ	You bid first.
Board: 339	♠ Q103	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 10876	
Vul: None	♦ 102	Partner bids first.
HCP: 2	♣ 5432	
Board: 340	♠ KQJ93	West Bids 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J73	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ6	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A3	

Strong Club with any 0-4 Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 335			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♠ 74	♠ J85	X	Pass ²	1♠	2♠ ³
North HCP: 2	♥ 83	♥ A	Pass	3♣	Pass	3♠ ⁴
South HCP: 19	♦ J1072	♦ KQ96	Pass	4♣	AP	
Contract: 4♣ S	♣ J10963	♣ AKQ52				
						1. artificial
						2. artificial
						3. strength cue bid
						4. limit raise or better in ♣

Board: 336			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: NS	♠ QJ109	♠ 876		1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
North HCP: 17	♥ K863	♥ J104	Pass	1NT	AP	
South HCP: 2	♦ AK8	♦ 10974				
Contract: 1N N	♣ A10	♣ J87				
						1. artificial
						2. artificial

Board: 337			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♠ Q7432	♠ K10	1♥	Pass	Pass	2♥ ²
North HCP: 3	♥ J82	♥ Q4	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
South HCP: 20	♦ 95	♦ AQ7	AP			
Contract: 3♣ S	♣ 1064	♣ AKQ972				
						1. artificial
						2. strength cue bid

Board: 338			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: Both	♠ AKQ853	♠ 76		1♣ ¹	1♦	Pass
North HCP: 19	♥ A107	♥ 943	1♥	1♠	Pass	1NT
South HCP: 3	♦ Q4	♦ K852	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
Contract: 3♠ N	♣ KJ	♣ 9632	AP			
						1. artificial

Board: 339

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 2

South HCP: 17

Contract: 2♦ E

North:

♠ Q103

♥ 10876

♦ 102

♣ 5432

South:

♠ KJ87

♥ AKQJ

♦ K975

♣ 8

West North East South

1♣¹

Pass 1♦² 2♦ AP

1. artificial

2. artificial

Board: 340

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 3

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ KQJ93

♥ J73

♦ KQ6

♣ A3

South:

♠ 86

♥ Q965

♦ 1075

♣ J1087

West North East South

1♣¹

Pass 1♦²

1NT 2♠ AP

1. artificial

2. artificial

South hands (Practice Page)

Strong Club with any 0-4 Response

Board: 335	♠ J85	West Doubles 1♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ KQ96	
HCP: 19	♣ AKQ52	You bid first.
Board: 336	♠ 876	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J104	
Vul: NS	♦ 10974	Partner bids first.
HCP: 2	♣ J87	
Board: 337	♠ K10	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q4	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ7	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AKQ972	
Board: 338	♠ 76	East Bids 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 943	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ K852	
HCP: 3	♣ 9632	Partner bids first.
Board: 339	♠ KJ87	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQJ	
Vul: None	♦ K975	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ 8	
Board: 340	♠ 86	West Bids 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q965	
Vul: Both	♦ 1075	Partner bids first.
HCP: 3	♣ J1087	

Strong Club with any 0-4 Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 335			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♠ 74	♠ J85	X	Pass ²	1♠	2♠ ³
North HCP: 2	♥ 83	♥ A	Pass	3♣	Pass	3♠ ⁴
South HCP: 19	♦ J1072	♦ KQ96	Pass	4♣	AP	
Contract: 4♣ S	♣ J10963	♣ AKQ52				
						1. artificial
						2. artificial
						3. strength cue bid
						4. limit raise or better in ♣

Board: 336			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: NS	♠ QJ109	♠ 876		1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
North HCP: 17	♥ K863	♥ J104	Pass	1NT	AP	
South HCP: 2	♦ AK8	♦ 10974				
Contract: 1N N	♣ A10	♣ J87				
						1. artificial
						2. artificial

Board: 337			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♠ Q7432	♠ K10	1♥	Pass	Pass	2♥ ²
North HCP: 3	♥ J82	♥ Q4	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
South HCP: 20	♦ 95	♦ AQ7	AP			
Contract: 3♣ S	♣ 1064	♣ AKQ972				
						1. artificial
						2. strength cue bid

Board: 338			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: Both	♠ AKQ853	♠ 76		1♣ ¹	1♦	Pass
North HCP: 19	♥ A107	♥ 943	1♥	1♠	Pass	1NT
South HCP: 3	♦ Q4	♦ K852	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
Contract: 3♠ N	♣ KJ	♣ 9632	AP			
						1. artificial

Board: 339

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 2

South HCP: 17

Contract: 2♦ E

North:

♠ Q103

♥ 10876

♦ 102

♣ 5432

South:

♠ KJ87

♥ AKQJ

♦ K975

♣ 8

West North East South

1♣¹

Pass 1♦² 2♦ AP

1. artificial

2. artificial

Board: 340

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 3

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ KQJ93

♥ J73

♦ KQ6

♣ A3

South:

♠ 86

♥ Q965

♦ 1075

♣ J1087

West North East South

1♣¹ Pass 1♦²

1NT 2♠ AP

1. artificial

2. artificial

North hands (Practice Page)

Strong Club with any 0-4 Response

Board: 341	♠ J1042	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J1054	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 942	
HCP: 2	♣ 105	Partner bids first.
Board: 342	♠ 53	East Bids 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ A9752	
HCP: 16	♣ AK84	You bid first.
Board: 343	♠ 53	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 765	
Vul: None	♦ Q108762	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ Q5	
Board: 344	♠ K83	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 108	
HCP: 17	♣ AKJ107	You bid first.
Board: 345	♠ 1032	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 83	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 108643	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
HCP: 1	♣ J75	Partner bids first.
Board: 346	♠ 1096	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J7	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ6	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
HCP: 17	♣ AK83	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
		You bid first.

Strong Club with any 0-4 Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 341	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J1042	♠ AQ9				1♣ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ J1054	♥ A86	Pass	1♦ ²	2♣	X
North HCP: 2	♦ 942	♦ AKQ85	3♣	AP		
South HCP: 19	♣ 105	♣ 74				
Contract: 3♣ E			1. artificial			
			2. artificial			

Board: 342	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 53	♠ Q8		1♣ ¹	1NT	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ AJ	♥ Q9763	2♥	3♦	AP	
North HCP: 16	♦ A9752	♦ 1086				
South HCP: 4	♣ AK84	♣ 763	1. artificial			
Contract: 3♦ N						

Board: 343	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 53	♠ A1096				1♣ ¹
Vul: None	♥ 765	♥ A3	2♠	AP		
North HCP: 4	♦ Q108762	♦ A3	1. artificial			
South HCP: 16	♣ Q5	♣ KJ1082				
Contract: 2♠ W						

Board: 344	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K83	♠ 1052		1♣ ¹	1♠	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ KQJ	♥ 1062	2♥	AP		
North HCP: 17	♦ 108	♦ K632	1. artificial			
South HCP: 3	♣ AKJ107	♣ 963				
Contract: 2♥ W						

Board: 345	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1032	♠ KQJ6				1♣ ¹
Vul: None	♥ 83	♥ AK5	Pass	1♦ ²	1♥	Pass
North HCP: 1	♦ 108643	♦ Q9	2♥	Pass	3♥	AP
South HCP: 17	♣ J75	♣ Q432	1. artificial			
Contract: 3♥ E			2. artificial			

Board: 346

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 3

Contract: 2♥ E

North:

♠ 1096

♥ J7

♦ AKQ6

♣ AK83

South:

♠ 5

♥ Q6

♦ J109872

♣ 10975

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣ ¹	1♥	Pass
--	-----------------	----	------

2♣ ²	Pass	2♦	Pass
-----------------	------	----	------

	2♥	AP	
--	----	----	--

1. artificial

2. Drury

South hands (Practice Page)

Strong Club with any 0-4 Response

Board: 341
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
HCP: 19

♠ AQ9
♥ A86
♦ AKQ85
♣ 74

East Bids 2♣ if possible.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 342
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
HCP: 4

♠ Q8
♥ Q9763
♦ 1086
♣ 763

East Bids 1NT if possible.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 343
Dealer: S
Vul: None
HCP: 16

♠ A1096
♥ A3
♦ A3
♣ KJ1082

West Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 344
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
HCP: 3

♠ 1052
♥ 1062
♦ K632
♣ 963

East Bids 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 345
Dealer: S
Vul: None
HCP: 17

♠ KQJ6
♥ AK5
♦ Q9
♣ Q432

East Bids 1♥ if possible.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 346
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
HCP: 3

♠ 5
♥ Q6
♦ J109872
♣ 10975

East Bids 1♥ if possible.
West Bids 2♣ if possible.
East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Strong Club with any 0-4 Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 341	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J1042	♠ AQ9				1♣ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ J1054	♥ A86	Pass	1♦ ²	2♣	X
North HCP: 2	♦ 942	♦ AKQ85	3♣	AP		
South HCP: 19	♣ 105	♣ 74				
Contract: 3♣ E			1. artificial			
			2. artificial			

Board: 342	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 53	♠ Q8		1♣ ¹	1NT	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ AJ	♥ Q9763	2♥	3♦	AP	
North HCP: 16	♦ A9752	♦ 1086				
South HCP: 4	♣ AK84	♣ 763	1. artificial			
Contract: 3♦ N						

Board: 343	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 53	♠ A1096				1♣ ¹
Vul: None	♥ 765	♥ A3	2♠	AP		
North HCP: 4	♦ Q108762	♦ A3	1. artificial			
South HCP: 16	♣ Q5	♣ KJ1082				
Contract: 2♠ W						

Board: 344	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K83	♠ 1052		1♣ ¹	1♠	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ KQJ	♥ 1062	2♥	AP		
North HCP: 17	♦ 108	♦ K632	1. artificial			
South HCP: 3	♣ AKJ107	♣ 963				
Contract: 2♥ W						

Board: 345	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1032	♠ KQJ6				1♣ ¹
Vul: None	♥ 83	♥ AK5	Pass	1♦ ²	1♥	Pass
North HCP: 1	♦ 108643	♦ Q9	2♥	Pass	3♥	AP
South HCP: 17	♣ J75	♣ Q432	1. artificial			
Contract: 3♥ E			2. artificial			

Board: 346

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 3

Contract: 2♥ E

North:

♠ 1096

♥ J7

♦ AKQ6

♣ AK83

South:

♠ 5

♥ Q6

♦ J109872

♣ 10975

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣ ¹	1♥	Pass
--	-----------------	----	------

2♣ ²	Pass	2♦	Pass
-----------------	------	----	------

	2♥	AP	
--	----	----	--

1. artificial

2. Drury

North hands (Practice Page)

Strong Club with any 0-4 Response

Board: 347	♠ 104	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 10	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ J9432	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
HCP: 1	♣ 76543	East Doubles Pass if possible.
		Partner bids first.
Board: 348	♠ A8	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ87	You bid first.
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ7	
HCP: 23	♣ A3	
Board: 349	♠ 97642	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K543	Partner bids first.
Vul: NS	♦ 63	
HCP: 3	♣ 63	
Board: 350	♠ AQ102	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 74	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ KQ6	West Bids 2NT if possible.
HCP: 16	♣ KQ84	You bid first.
Board: 351	♠ 108762	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 652	Partner bids first.
Vul: Both	♦ 873	
HCP: 0	♣ 54	
Board: 352	♠ AQ42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A3	You bid first.
Vul: None	♦ Q98	
HCP: 16	♣ A974	

Strong Club with any 0-4 Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 347			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♠ 104	♠ 72	Pass	1♦ ²	1♠	2♠ ³
North HCP: 1	♥ 10	♥ K743	Pass	3♦	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 17	♦ J9432	♦ AKQ75	3♠	Pass	4♠	5♦
Contract: 5♦ X N	♣ 76543	♣ AJ	Pass	Pass	X	AP
			1. artificial			
			2. artificial			
			3. strength cue bid			

Board: 348			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: Both	♠ A8	♠ 4		1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
North HCP: 23	♥ KQJ87	♥ 962	3♣	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 3	♦ AKQ7	♦ J10854	1. artificial			
Contract: 3♥ N	♣ A3	♣ Q987	2. artificial			

Board: 349			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♣ ¹
Vul: NS	♠ 97642	♠ K53	1♠	Pass	Pass	2♠ ²
North HCP: 3	♥ K543	♥ 2	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♦
South HCP: 18	♦ 63	♦ AKJ852	AP			
Contract: 4♦ S	♣ 63	♣ AK4	1. artificial			
			2. strength cue bid			

Board: 350			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: EW	♠ AQ102	♠ 96		1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
North HCP: 16	♥ 74	♥ J952	1♥	Pass	1♠	Pass
South HCP: 1	♦ KQ6	♦ 1054	2NT	AP		
Contract: 2N W	♣ KQ84	♣ 7653	1. artificial			
			2. artificial			

Board: 351			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♠ 108762	♠ Q43				
North HCP: 0	♥ 652	♥ AQ1043	2♣	Pass	Pass	2♥
South HCP: 17	♦ 873	♦ A5	AP			
Contract: 2♥ S	♣ 54	♣ AJ7	1. artificial			

Board: 352

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 1

Contract: 1N N

North:

♠ AQ42

♥ A3

♦ Q98

♣ A974

South:

♠ 9763

♥ J82

♦ 743

♣ 863

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
--	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	1NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. artificial

2. artificial

South hands (Practice Page)

Strong Club with any 0-4 Response

Board: 347 ♠ 72
Dealer: S ♥ K743
Vul: EW ♦ AKQ75
HCP: 17 ♣ AJ

East Bids 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.
East Doubles Pass if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 348 ♠ 4
Dealer: N ♥ 962
Vul: Both ♦ J10854
HCP: 3 ♣ Q987

West Bids 3♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 349 ♠ K53
Dealer: S ♥ 2
Vul: NS ♦ AKJ852
HCP: 18 ♣ AK4

West Bids 1♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 350 ♠ 96
Dealer: N ♥ J952
Vul: EW ♦ 1054
HCP: 1 ♣ 7653

West Bids 1♥ if possible.
East Bids 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 2NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 351 ♠ Q43
Dealer: S ♥ AQ1043
Vul: Both ♦ A5
HCP: 17 ♣ AJ7

West Bids 2♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 352 ♠ 9763
Dealer: N ♥ J82
Vul: None ♦ 743
HCP: 1 ♣ 863

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Strong Club with any 0-4 Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 347			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♠ 104	♠ 72	Pass	1♦ ²	1♠	2♠ ³
North HCP: 1	♥ 10	♥ K743	Pass	3♦	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 17	♦ J9432	♦ AKQ75	3♠	Pass	4♠	5♦
Contract: 5♦ X N	♣ 76543	♣ AJ	Pass	Pass	X	AP
			1. artificial			
			2. artificial			
			3. strength cue bid			

Board: 348			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: Both	♠ A8	♠ 4		1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
North HCP: 23	♥ KQJ87	♥ 962	3♣	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 3	♦ AKQ7	♦ J10854	1. artificial			
Contract: 3♥ N	♣ A3	♣ Q987	2. artificial			

			West	North	East	South
Board: 349						1♣ ¹
Dealer: S	North:	South:				
Vul: NS	♠ 97642	♠ K53	1♠	Pass	Pass	2♠ ²
North HCP: 3	♥ K543	♥ 2	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♦
South HCP: 18	♦ 63	♦ AKJ852	AP			
Contract: 4♦ S	♣ 63	♣ AK4	1. artificial			
			2. strength cue bid			

Board: 350			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: EW	♠ AQ102	♠ 96		1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
North HCP: 16	♥ 74	♥ J952	1♥	Pass	1♠	Pass
South HCP: 1	♦ KQ6	♦ 1054	2NT	AP		
Contract: 2N W	♣ KQ84	♣ 7653	1. artificial			
			2. artificial			

Board: 351			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♠ 108762	♠ Q43				
North HCP: 0	♥ 652	♥ AQ1043	2♣	Pass	Pass	2♥
South HCP: 17	♦ 873	♦ A5	AP			
Contract: 2♥ S	♣ 54	♣ AJ7	1. artificial			

Board: 352

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 1

Contract: 1N N

North:

♠ AQ42

♥ A3

♦ Q98

♣ A974

South:

♠ 9763

♥ J82

♦ 743

♣ 863

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
--	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	1NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. artificial

2. artificial

North hands (Practice Page)

Strong Club with any 0-4 Response

Board: 353
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
HCP: 3

♠ J95
♥ 764
♦ Q952
♣ 652

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 354
Dealer: N
Vul: None
HCP: 18

♠ AKQ7
♥ KJ
♦ K9853
♣ Q9

East Doubles 1♣ if possible.

West Bids 1♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 355
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
HCP: 0

♠ 542
♥ 109853
♦ 9
♣ 9432

West Bids 1♦ if possible.

East Bids 2♠ if possible.

West Bids 3♣ if possible.

East Bids 4NT if possible.

West Bids 5♣ if possible.

East Bids 5♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 356
Dealer: N
Vul: None
HCP: 17

♠ J5
♥ AK1064
♦ KJ9
♣ KQ8

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 357
Dealer: S
Vul: None
HCP: 1

♠ J872
♥ 543
♦ 853
♣ 984

West Bids 2♥ if possible.

East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 358

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

HCP: 17

♠ J1032

♥ AK10

♦ 10

♣ AKQ42

East Bids 1♦ if possible.

West Bids 1♠ if possible.

East Bids 1NT if possible.

West Bids 2♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Strong Club with any 0-4 Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 353
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 3
South HCP: 20
Contract: 2N S

North:
♠ J95
♥ 764
♦ Q952
♣ 652

South:
♠ AK42
♥ 2
♦ AK4
♣ KQJ84

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♦ ²	Pass	2NT
AP			
1. artificial			
2. artificial			

Board: 354
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 4
Contract: 2♦ N

North:
♠ AKQ7
♥ KJ
♦ K9853
♣ Q9

South:
♠ 862
♥ 9853
♦ J4
♣ K852

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	X	Pass ²
1♥	2♦	AP	
1. artificial			
2. artificial			

Board: 355
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 0
South HCP: 16
Contract: 5♦ W

North:
♠ 542
♥ 109853
♦ 9
♣ 9432

South:
♠ J10
♥ AKJ6
♦ K64
♣ A1065

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
1♦	Pass	2♠ ²	Pass
3♣	Pass	4NT ³	Pass
5♣	Pass	5♦	AP
1. artificial			
2. Fit showing jumps			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦			

Board: 356
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 3
Contract: 1♠ S

North:
♠ J5
♥ AK1064
♦ KJ9
♣ KQ8

South:
♠ Q10942
♥ 32
♦ 1052
♣ J107

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
AP			
1. artificial			
2. artificial			

Board: 357
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 1
South HCP: 16
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ J872
♥ 543
♦ 853
♣ 984

South:
♠ AKQ103
♥ 10
♦ QJ7
♣ A732

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
2♥	Pass	4♥	4♠
AP			
1. artificial			

Board: 358

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 3

Contract: 2♦ E

North:

♠ J1032

♥ AK10

♦ 10

♣ AKQ42

South:

♠ K98

♥ 9763

♦ 874

♣ 1086

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣ ¹	1♦	Pass
--	-----------------	----	------

1♠	Pass	1NT	Pass
----	------	-----	------

2♦	AP		
----	----	--	--

1. artificial

South hands (Practice Page)

Strong Club with any 0-4 Response

Board: 353 ♠ AK42
Dealer: S ♥ 2
Vul: Both ♦ AK4
HCP: 20 ♣ KQJ84

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 354 ♠ 862
Dealer: N ♥ 9853
Vul: None ♦ J4
HCP: 4 ♣ K852

East Doubles 1♣ if possible.

West Bids 1♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 355 ♠ J10
Dealer: S ♥ AKJ6
Vul: NS ♦ K64
HCP: 16 ♣ A1065

West Bids 1♦ if possible.

East Bids 2♠ if possible.

West Bids 3♣ if possible.

East Bids 4NT if possible.

West Bids 5♣ if possible.

East Bids 5♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 356 ♠ Q10942
Dealer: N ♥ 32
Vul: None ♦ 1052
HCP: 3 ♣ J107

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 357 ♠ AKQ103
Dealer: S ♥ 10
Vul: None ♦ QJ7
HCP: 16 ♣ A732

West Bids 2♥ if possible.

East Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 358

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

HCP: 3

♠ K98

♥ 9763

♦ 874

♣ 1086

East Bids 1♦ if possible.

West Bids 1♠ if possible.

East Bids 1NT if possible.

West Bids 2♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Strong Club with any 0-4 Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 353
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 3
South HCP: 20
Contract: 2N S

North:
♠ J95
♥ 764
♦ Q952
♣ 652

South:
♠ AK42
♥ 2
♦ AK4
♣ KQJ84

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♦ ²	Pass	2NT
AP			
1. artificial			
2. artificial			

Board: 354
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 4
Contract: 2♦ N

North:
♠ AKQ7
♥ KJ
♦ K9853
♣ Q9

South:
♠ 862
♥ 9853
♦ J4
♣ K852

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	X	Pass ²
1♥	2♦	AP	
1. artificial			
2. artificial			

Board: 355
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 0
South HCP: 16
Contract: 5♦ W

North:
♠ 542
♥ 109853
♦ 9
♣ 9432

South:
♠ J10
♥ AKJ6
♦ K64
♣ A1065

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
1♦	Pass	2♠ ²	Pass
3♣	Pass	4NT ³	Pass
5♣	Pass	5♦	AP
1. artificial			
2. Fit showing jumps			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦			

Board: 356
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 3
Contract: 1♠ S

North:
♠ J5
♥ AK1064
♦ KJ9
♣ KQ8

South:
♠ Q10942
♥ 32
♦ 1052
♣ J107

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
AP			
1. artificial			
2. artificial			

Board: 357
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 1
South HCP: 16
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ J872
♥ 543
♦ 853
♣ 984

South:
♠ AKQ103
♥ 10
♦ QJ7
♣ A732

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
2♥	Pass	4♥	4♠
AP			
1. artificial			

Board: 358

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 3

Contract: 2♦ E

North:

♠ J1032

♥ AK10

♦ 10

♣ AKQ42

South:

♠ K98

♥ 9763

♦ 874

♣ 1086

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣ ¹	1♦	Pass
--	-----------------	----	------

1♠	Pass	1NT	Pass
----	------	-----	------

2♦	AP		
----	----	--	--

1. artificial

North hands (Practice Page)

Strong Club with any 0-4 Response

Board: 359	♠ 7	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ4	
Vul: Both	♦ 109654	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ 8532	
Board: 360	♠ A73	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A97	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ75	
HCP: 20	♣ K6	You bid first.
Board: 361	♠ 9872	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ —	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 952	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
HCP: 3	♣ K108763	Partner bids first.
Board: 362	♠ K43	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK3	
Vul: None	♦ AK754	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ KJ	
Board: 363	♠ J1042	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 952	
Vul: Both	♦ J2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ Q1076	
Board: 364	♠ J	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ1076	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ A	East Doubles 3♥ if possible.
HCP: 16	♣ KQJ1053	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
		You bid first.

Strong Club with any 0-4 Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 359	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 7	♠ A				1♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ KJ4	♥ AQ6532	Pass	1♦ ²	3♠	4♥
North HCP: 4	♦ 109654	♦ AKQ	AP			
South HCP: 25	♣ 8532	♣ AQ10	1. artificial			
Contract: 4♥ S			2. artificial			

Board: 360	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A73	♠ 986		1♣ ¹	1♠	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ A97	♥ 102	Pass	1NT	2♠	Pass
North HCP: 20	♦ AKQ75	♦ J1083	Pass	3♦	AP	
South HCP: 2	♣ K6	♣ J982	1. artificial			
Contract: 3♦ N						

Board: 361	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 9872	♠ AQ104				1♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ —	♥ Q84	1♥	2♣	2♥	Pass
North HCP: 3	♦ 952	♦ KQJ3	Pass	3♣	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 18	♣ K108763	♣ A4	3♥	Pass	Pass	4♣
Contract: 4♣ S			AP			
			1. artificial			

Board: 362	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K43	♠ Q9				
Vul: None	♥ AK3	♥ 84		1♣ ¹	1♥	2♣
North HCP: 21	♦ AK754	♦ Q832	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 4	♣ KJ	♣ 109765	1. artificial			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 363	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J1042	♠ AQ				1♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ 952	♥ Q1084	Pass	1♦ ²	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 4	♦ J2	♦ K53	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ Q1076	♣ AJ85	1. artificial			
Contract: 1N S			2. artificial			

Board: 364

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 4

Contract: 3♠ E

North:

♠ J

♥ KQ1076

♦ A

♣ KQJ1053

South:

♠ 963

♥ J2

♦ QJ1084

♣ 984

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣ ¹	1♠	Pass
--	-----------------	----	------

2♠	3♥	X ²	Pass
----	----	----------------	------

3♠	AP		
----	----	--	--

1. artificial

2. Maximal Doubles

South hands (Practice Page)

Strong Club with any 0-4 Response

Board: 359	♠ A	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ6532	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ	You bid first.
HCP: 25	♣ AQ10	
Board: 360	♠ 986	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 102	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ J1083	
HCP: 2	♣ J982	Partner bids first.
Board: 361	♠ AQ104	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q84	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ KQJ3	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
HCP: 18	♣ A4	You bid first.
Board: 362	♠ Q9	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 84	
Vul: None	♦ Q832	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ 109765	
Board: 363	♠ AQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q1084	
Vul: Both	♦ K53	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AJ85	
Board: 364	♠ 963	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J2	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ QJ1084	East Doubles 3♥ if possible.
HCP: 4	♣ 984	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
		Partner bids first.

Strong Club with any 0-4 Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 359	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 7	♠ A				1♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ KJ4	♥ AQ6532	Pass	1♦ ²	3♠	4♥
North HCP: 4	♦ 109654	♦ AKQ	AP			
South HCP: 25	♣ 8532	♣ AQ10	1. artificial			
Contract: 4♥ S			2. artificial			

Board: 360	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A73	♠ 986		1♣ ¹	1♠	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ A97	♥ 102	Pass	1NT	2♠	Pass
North HCP: 20	♦ AKQ75	♦ J1083	Pass	3♦	AP	
South HCP: 2	♣ K6	♣ J982	1. artificial			
Contract: 3♦ N						

Board: 361	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 9872	♠ AQ104				1♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ —	♥ Q84	1♥	2♣	2♥	Pass
North HCP: 3	♦ 952	♦ KQJ3	Pass	3♣	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 18	♣ K108763	♣ A4	3♥	Pass	Pass	4♣
Contract: 4♣ S			AP			
			1. artificial			

Board: 362	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K43	♠ Q9		1♣ ¹	1♥	2♣
Vul: None	♥ AK3	♥ 84	Pass	3NT	AP	
North HCP: 21	♦ AK754	♦ Q832	1. artificial			
South HCP: 4	♣ KJ	♣ 109765				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 363	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J1042	♠ AQ				1♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ 952	♥ Q1084	Pass	1♦ ²	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 4	♦ J2	♦ K53	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ Q1076	♣ AJ85	1. artificial			
Contract: 1N S			2. artificial			

Board: 364

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 4

Contract: 3♠ E

North:

♠ J

♥ KQ1076

♦ A

♣ KQJ1053

South:

♠ 963

♥ J2

♦ QJ1084

♣ 984

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣ ¹	1♠	Pass
--	-----------------	----	------

2♠	3♥	X ²	Pass
----	----	----------------	------

3♠	AP		
----	----	--	--

1. artificial

2. Maximal Doubles

North hands (Practice Page)

Strong Club with any 0-4 Response

Board: 365 ♠ 103
Dealer: S ♥ 9865
Vul: NS ♦ 92
HCP: 1 ♣ J7643

West Bids 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 366 ♠ AKJ5
Dealer: N ♥ AQ832
Vul: Both ♦ KJ
HCP: 21 ♣ K5

East Bids 1♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 367 ♠ 75
Dealer: S ♥ 875
Vul: NS ♦ Q8652
HCP: 3 ♣ J85

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 368 ♠ AKQ9
Dealer: N ♥ A82
Vul: EW ♦ 98
HCP: 16 ♣ K652

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 369 ♠ 85
Dealer: S ♥ 1097632
Vul: None ♦ 65
HCP: 3 ♣ K72

West Bids 1♦ if possible.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 370 ♠ AQJ2
Dealer: N ♥ K974
Vul: NS ♦ K87
HCP: 16 ♣ K3

West Bids 1♥ if possible.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Strong Club with any 0-4 Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 365	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 103	♠ AJ5				1♣ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ 9865	♥ KJ2	1♠	Pass	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 1	♦ 92	♦ Q76	2♦	Pass	2♠	AP
South HCP: 18	♣ J7643	♣ AK82	1. artificial			
Contract: 2♠ W						

Board: 366	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ5	♠ 10832		1♣ ¹	1♦	2♣
Vul: Both	♥ AQ832	♥ 654	Pass	3NT	AP	
North HCP: 21	♦ KJ	♦ 2	1. artificial			
South HCP: 4	♣ K5	♣ A10642				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 367	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 75	♠ AKQ84				1♣ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ 875	♥ KJ3	Pass	1♦ ²	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 3	♦ Q8652	♦ K10	Pass	1NT	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ J85	♣ 943	1. artificial			
Contract: 1N N			2. artificial			

Board: 368	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ9	♠ 763		1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
Vul: EW	♥ A82	♥ 9643	Pass	1NT	AP	
North HCP: 16	♦ 98	♦ A632	1. artificial			
South HCP: 4	♣ K652	♣ 104	2. artificial			
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 369	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 85	♠ KJ63				1♣ ¹
Vul: None	♥ 1097632	♥ AKQJ5	1♦	Pass	3♦	3♥
North HCP: 3	♦ 65	♦ AKQ	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 25	♣ K72	♣ Q	1. artificial			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 370

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 4

Contract: 2♥ W

North:

♠ AQJ2

♥ K974

♦ K87

♣ K3

South:

♠ 94

♥ Q

♦ 10542

♣ Q98642

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
--	-----------------	------	-----------------

1♥	Pass	Pass	2♣
----	------	------	----

Pass	Pass	2♥	AP
------	------	----	----

1. artificial

2. artificial

South hands (Practice Page)

Strong Club with any 0-4 Response

Board: 365
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
HCP: 18

♠ AJ5
♥ KJ2
♦ Q76
♣ AK82

West Bids 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 366
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
HCP: 4

♠ 10832
♥ 654
♦ 2
♣ A10642

East Bids 1♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 367
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
HCP: 16

♠ AKQ84
♥ KJ3
♦ K10
♣ 943

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 368
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
HCP: 4

♠ 763
♥ 9643
♦ A632
♣ 104

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 369
Dealer: S
Vul: None
HCP: 25

♠ KJ63
♥ AKQJ5
♦ AKQ
♣ Q

West Bids 1♦ if possible.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 370
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
HCP: 4

♠ 94
♥ Q
♦ 10542
♣ Q98642

West Bids 1♥ if possible.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Strong Club with any 0-4 Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 365	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 103	♠ AJ5				1♣ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ 9865	♥ KJ2	1♠	Pass	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 1	♦ 92	♦ Q76	2♦	Pass	2♠	AP
South HCP: 18	♣ J7643	♣ AK82	1. artificial			
Contract: 2♠ W						

Board: 366	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ5	♠ 10832		1♣ ¹	1♦	2♣
Vul: Both	♥ AQ832	♥ 654	Pass	3NT	AP	
North HCP: 21	♦ KJ	♦ 2	1. artificial			
South HCP: 4	♣ K5	♣ A10642				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 367	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 75	♠ AKQ84				1♣ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ 875	♥ KJ3	Pass	1♦ ²	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 3	♦ Q8652	♦ K10	Pass	1NT	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ J85	♣ 943	1. artificial			
Contract: 1N N			2. artificial			

Board: 368	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ9	♠ 763		1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
Vul: EW	♥ A82	♥ 9643	Pass	1NT	AP	
North HCP: 16	♦ 98	♦ A632	1. artificial			
South HCP: 4	♣ K652	♣ 104	2. artificial			
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 369	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 85	♠ KJ63				1♣ ¹
Vul: None	♥ 1097632	♥ AKQJ5	1♦	Pass	3♦	3♥
North HCP: 3	♦ 65	♦ AKQ	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 25	♣ K72	♣ Q	1. artificial			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 370

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 4

Contract: 2♥ W

North:

♠ AQJ2

♥ K974

♦ K87

♣ K3

South:

♠ 94

♥ Q

♦ 10542

♣ Q98642

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
--	-----------------	------	-----------------

1♥	Pass	Pass	2♣
----	------	------	----

Pass	Pass	2♥	AP
------	------	----	----

1. artificial

2. artificial

North hands (Practice Page)

Strong Club with any 0-4 Response

Board: 371	♠ 108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 32	
Vul: EW	♦ J1085	Partner bids first.
HCP: 3	♣ Q10865	

Board: 372	♠ AJ4	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A1054	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ96	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ K10	

Board: 373	♠ 1072	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 1098	
Vul: NS	♦ Q42	Partner bids first.
HCP: 3	♣ J1084	

Board: 374	♠ KJ	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ42	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ J43	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
HCP: 17	♣ KQJ	You bid first.

Board: 375	♠ 865	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J92	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 10642	Partner bids first.
HCP: 1	♣ 765	

Board: 376	♠ 75	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ2	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AK1053	
HCP: 17	♣ A108	You bid first.

Strong Club with any 0-4 Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 371
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 3
South HCP: 19
Contract: 2♠ S

North:
♠ 108
♥ 32
♦ J1085
♣ Q10865

South:
♠ AQJ54
♥ AK1065
♦ —
♣ AJ7

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♦ ²	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	AP	
1. artificial			
2. artificial			

Board: 372
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 4
Contract: 2♥ S

North:
♠ AJ4
♥ A1054
♦ KQ96
♣ K10

South:
♠ 1096
♥ J876
♦ J72
♣ Q95

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	2♣	Pass
Pass	X	Pass	2♥
AP			
1. artificial			

Board: 373
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 3
South HCP: 22
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ 1072
♥ 1098
♦ Q42
♣ J1084

South:
♠ AKQ5
♥ K654
♦ K85
♣ AK

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♦ ²	3♦	3NT
AP			
1. artificial			
2. artificial			

Board: 374
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 4
Contract: 2♠ E

North:
♠ KJ
♥ KQJ42
♦ J43
♣ KQJ

South:
♠ A62
♥ 53
♦ 10862
♣ 8753

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
1♥	Pass	1♠	1NT
2♠	AP		
1. artificial			
2. artificial			

Board: 375
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 1
South HCP: 19
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ 865
♥ J92
♦ 10642
♣ 765

South:
♠ 3
♥ AK8543
♦ AKQJ
♣ Q10

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
2♠	Pass	3♠	4♥
AP			
1. artificial			

Board: 376

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 4

Contract: 3♦ N

North:

♠ 75

♥ AQ2

♦ AK1053

♣ A108

South:

♠ J1043

♥ 654

♦ 82

♣ K754

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣ ¹	1♠	Pass
--	-----------------	----	------

2♥	3♦	AP	
----	----	----	--

1. artificial

South hands (Practice Page)

Strong Club with any 0-4 Response

Board: 371	♠ AQJ54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK1065	
Vul: EW	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AJ7	

Board: 372	♠ 1096	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J876	
Vul: Both	♦ J72	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ Q95	

Board: 373	♠ AKQ5	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K654	
Vul: NS	♦ K85	You bid first.
HCP: 22	♣ AK	

Board: 374	♠ A62	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 53	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 10862	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
HCP: 4	♣ 8753	Partner bids first.

Board: 375	♠ 3	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK8543	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AKQJ	
HCP: 19	♣ Q10	You bid first.

Board: 376	♠ J1043	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 654	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 82	
HCP: 4	♣ K754	Partner bids first.

Strong Club with any 0-4 Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 371
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 3
South HCP: 19
Contract: 2♠ S

North:
♠ 108
♥ 32
♦ J1085
♣ Q10865

South:
♠ AQJ54
♥ AK1065
♦ —
♣ AJ7

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♦ ²	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	AP	
1. artificial			
2. artificial			

Board: 372
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 4
Contract: 2♥ S

North:
♠ AJ4
♥ A1054
♦ KQ96
♣ K10

South:
♠ 1096
♥ J876
♦ J72
♣ Q95

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	2♣	Pass
Pass	X	Pass	2♥
AP			
1. artificial			

Board: 373
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 3
South HCP: 22
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ 1072
♥ 1098
♦ Q42
♣ J1084

South:
♠ AKQ5
♥ K654
♦ K85
♣ AK

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♦ ²	3♦	3NT
AP			
1. artificial			
2. artificial			

Board: 374
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 4
Contract: 2♠ E

North:
♠ KJ
♥ KQJ42
♦ J43
♣ KQJ

South:
♠ A62
♥ 53
♦ 10862
♣ 8753

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
1♥	Pass	1♠	1NT
2♠	AP		
1. artificial			
2. artificial			

Board: 375
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 1
South HCP: 19
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ 865
♥ J92
♦ 10642
♣ 765

South:
♠ 3
♥ AK8543
♦ AKQJ
♣ Q10

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
2♠	Pass	3♠	4♥
AP			
1. artificial			

Board: 376

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 4

Contract: 3♦ N

North:

♠ 75

♥ AQ2

♦ AK1053

♣ A108

South:

♠ J1043

♥ 654

♦ 82

♣ K754

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣ ¹	1♠	Pass
--	-----------------	----	------

2♥	3♦	AP	
----	----	----	--

1. artificial

North hands (Practice Page)

Strong Club with any 0-4 Response

Board: 377	♠ 8	East Doubles 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 93	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 7542	
HCP: 2	♣ Q95432	Partner bids first.
Board: 378	♠ AQ87	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQJ	
Vul: Both	♦ Q9	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ 743	
Board: 379	♠ 963	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 543	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ J742	
Board: 380	♠ AJ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K2	
Vul: EW	♦ AQJ106	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AQ8	
Board: 381	♠ 108754	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J87	
Vul: None	♦ 1072	Partner bids first.
HCP: 2	♣ J8	
Board: 382	♠ KQJ	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 53	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ63	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ Q42	

Strong Club with any 0-4 Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 377			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♠ 8	♠ A65	Pass	1♦ ²	X	1NT
North HCP: 2	♥ 93	♥ AK7	Pass	2♠ ³	2NT	3♣
South HCP: 17	♦ 7542	♦ Q1086	AP			
Contract: 3♣ S	♣ Q95432	♣ A86	1. artificial			
			2. artificial			
			3. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT			

Board: 378			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: Both	♠ AQ87	♠ K65		1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
North HCP: 18	♥ AKQJ	♥ 1095	2♦	AP		
South HCP: 4	♦ Q9	♦ 643	1. artificial			
Contract: 2♦ W	♣ 743	♣ J965	2. artificial			

Board: 379			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♣ ¹
Vul: NS	♠ 963	♠ AK10754	1♥	Pass	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 4	♥ 543	♥ AK	Pass	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 18	♦ QJ5	♦ A10	1. artificial			
Contract: 3♠ S	♣ J742	♣ 986				

Board: 380			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: EW	♠ AJ6	♠ Q2		1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
North HCP: 21	♥ K2	♥ 109864	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♦
South HCP: 3	♦ AQJ106	♦ 974	Pass	3♥	AP	
Contract: 3♥ N	♣ AQ8	♣ J107	1. artificial			
			2. artificial			

Board: 381			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♣ ¹
Vul: None	♠ 108754	♠ KJ96	2♥	Pass	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 2	♥ J87	♥ K104	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♠ ²
South HCP: 20	♦ 1072	♦ AKJ4	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S	♣ J8	♣ KQ	1. artificial			
			2. Super acceptance after NT			

Board: 382

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 4

Contract: 2♥ S

North:

♠ KQJ

♥ 53

♦ AKQ63

♣ Q42

South:

♠ 105

♥ A10974

♦ 2

♣ 107653

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
--	-----------------	------	-----------------

2♣	2♦	Pass	2♥
----	----	------	----

AP

1. artificial

2. artificial

South hands (Practice Page)

Strong Club with any 0-4 Response

Board: 377	♠ A65	East Doubles 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK7	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ Q1086	
HCP: 17	♣ A86	You bid first.
Board: 378	♠ K65	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 1095	
Vul: Both	♦ 643	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ J965	
Board: 379	♠ AK10754	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK	
Vul: NS	♦ A10	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ 986	
Board: 380	♠ Q2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 109864	
Vul: EW	♦ 974	Partner bids first.
HCP: 3	♣ J107	
Board: 381	♠ KJ96	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K104	
Vul: None	♦ AKJ4	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ KQ	
Board: 382	♠ 105	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A10974	
Vul: NS	♦ 2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ 107653	

Strong Club with any 0-4 Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 377			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♠ 8	♠ A65	Pass	1♦ ²	X	1NT
North HCP: 2	♥ 93	♥ AK7	Pass	2♠ ³	2NT	3♣
South HCP: 17	♦ 7542	♦ Q1086	AP			
Contract: 3♣ S	♣ Q95432	♣ A86	1. artificial			
			2. artificial			
			3. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT			

Board: 378			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: Both	♠ AQ87	♠ K65		1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
North HCP: 18	♥ AKQJ	♥ 1095	2♦	AP		
South HCP: 4	♦ Q9	♦ 643	1. artificial			
Contract: 2♦ W	♣ 743	♣ J965	2. artificial			

Board: 379			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♣ ¹
Vul: NS	♠ 963	♠ AK10754	1♥	Pass	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 4	♥ 543	♥ AK	Pass	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 18	♦ QJ5	♦ A10	1. artificial			
Contract: 3♠ S	♣ J742	♣ 986				

Board: 380			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: EW	♠ AJ6	♠ Q2		1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
North HCP: 21	♥ K2	♥ 109864	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♦
South HCP: 3	♦ AQJ106	♦ 974	Pass	3♥	AP	
Contract: 3♥ N	♣ AQ8	♣ J107	1. artificial			
			2. artificial			

Board: 381			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♣ ¹
Vul: None	♠ 108754	♠ KJ96	2♥	Pass	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 2	♥ J87	♥ K104	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♠ ²
South HCP: 20	♦ 1072	♦ AKJ4	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S	♣ J8	♣ KQ	1. artificial			
			2. Super acceptance after NT			

Board: 382

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 4

Contract: 2♥ S

North:

♠ KQJ

♥ 53

♦ AKQ63

♣ Q42

South:

♠ 105

♥ A10974

♦ 2

♣ 107653

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
--	-----------------	------	-----------------

2♣	2♦	Pass	2♥
----	----	------	----

AP

1. artificial

2. artificial

North hands (Practice Page)

Strong Club with any 0-4 Response

Board: 383 ♠ 10876

Dealer: S ♥ 543

Vul: EW ♦ J654

HCP: 1 ♣ 104

West Bids 1♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Strong Club with any 0-4 Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 383

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 1

South HCP: 23

Contract: 2♥ S

North:

♠ 10876

♥ 543

♦ J654

♣ 104

South:

♠ A5

♥ AKQ109

♦ K3

♣ AK92

West North East South

1♣¹

1♠ Pass Pass 2♥

AP

1. artificial

South hands (Practice Page)

Strong Club with any 0-4 Response

Board: 383

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

HCP: 23

♠ A5

♥ AKQ109

♦ K3

♣ AK92

West Bids 1♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Strong Club with any 0-4 Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 383

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 1

South HCP: 23

Contract: 2♥ S

North:

♠ 10876

♥ 543

♦ J654

♣ 104

South:

♠ A5

♥ AKQ109

♦ K3

♣ AK92

West North East South

1♣¹

1♠ Pass Pass 2♥

AP

1. artificial